[MIRROR] 025

ORLANDO FIGES

NATASHA'S DANCE:

A CULTURAL HISTORY OF RUSSIA

娜塔莎之舞：俄罗斯文化史

作者_ [英] 奥兰多·费吉斯

译者_ 郭丹杰 曾小楚

四川人民出版社

[MIRROR]
理想国译丛
025
imaginist

为了人与书的相遇

□□□□□□□·□□□ □

□□□□□□□□ □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

• □□•

Natasha's Dance: A Cultural History of Russia

By Orlando Figes

Copyright © Orlando Figes 2002

This edition arranged with ROGERS, COLERIDGE & WHITE LTD (RCW)

Through BIG APPLE AGENCY, LABUAN, MALAYSIA

Simplified Chinese edition copyright © 2018

By Beijing Imaginist Time Culture Co., Ltd.

All rights reserved.

□□□□□□□□CIP□□□

□□□□□: □□□□□□□ / (□) □□□·□□□□ ; □□□, □□□□. —□□ : □□□□□□□□, 2018.3

ISBN 978-7-220-10669-9

Ⅰ. ①□… Ⅱ. ①□… ②□… ③□… Ⅲ. ①□□□□□□□ Ⅳ. ①K512.03

□□□□□□□CIP□□□□(2017)□330915□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□2□

□□□http://www.scpph.com

□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□
CONTENTS

□□□□□□
□□ “□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□ □□□□□□□
□□□ **1812**□□□□
□□□ □□□□□□□□□
□□□ □□□□□
□□□ □□□□□□□
□□□ □□□□□□□
□□□ □□□□□□□□□
□□□ □□□□□□□
□□
□□□
□□□□
□□
□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]George Steiner[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Anthony Burgess[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] “[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Orlando Figes[illegible]fans[illegible]

[illegible]The Whisperers[illegible]Private Life in Stalin’s Russia[illegible]2007[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Whisperers[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]H.P.Lovecraft[illegible]1890—1937[illegible]1930[illegible]The Whisperer in Darkness[illegible]——[illegible]Mi-Go[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1924—1953[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Big Brother[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]2012[illegible]Just Send Me Word:A True History of Love and Survival in the Gulag[illegible][1][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Just Send Me Word[illegible]1889—1966[illegible]1946[illegible]ВоСне[illegible]In Dream[illegible]“[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]”[2][illegible]14[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1300[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Natasha’s Dance[illegible]·[illegible]1828—1910[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][3]

“[illegible]”[illegible]Natasha[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Katyusha[illegible]19[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Natalia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]+[illegible]+[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1744—1792[illegible]18[illegible]80[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1794—1856[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]……”[4]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[5][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]mentality[illegible]

20[illegible]1874—1948[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Otto von Bismarck[illegible]1815—1898[illegible]“Ничего”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1825[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1887[illegible]“[illegible]……”[6]

[illegible]1917[illegible]11[illegible]7[illegible]10[illegible]25[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1917[illegible]11[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][7]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]20[illegible]1893—1930[illegible]“[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]”

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]1932[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1868—1932[illegible]1928[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]1936[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[8][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Cultural History of Russia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Russia Through the Soviet Lens[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]Cultural history[illegible]1859—1943[illegible]

[illegible]1917[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1993[illegible]Samuel P.Huntington[illegible]1927—2008[illegible]Clash of Civilizations[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1995[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Marlène Laruelle[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]‘[illegible]——[illegible]’[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[9]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][10][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]20[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[11]

“[illegible]”[illegible][12][illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[13]

1990[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1996[illegible]1995[illegible]5[illegible]2000[illegible]100[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]2007[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]ACT[illegible]Corpus[illegible]·[illegible]2010[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]http://www.orlandofiges.com/[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]Birkbeck[illegible]1959[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]Double-Starred First[illegible]1984[illegible]1999[illegible]”

[illegible]19[illegible]20[illegible]Lord Acton[illegible]1834—1902[illegible]Geoffrey Barraclough[illegible]1908—1984[illegible]Isaiah Berlin[illegible]1909—1997[illegible]Edward Carr[illegible]1892—

1982[illegible]Eric Hobsbawm[illegible]1917—2012[illegible]Winston Churchill[illegible]1874—1965[illegible]“Russia”[illegible]“USSR”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1959[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1989[illegible]1917—1921[illegible]Peasant Russia,Civil War:The Volga Countryside in Revolution,1917—1921[illegible]A People’s Tragedy[illegible]1996[illegible]1917[illegible]Interpreting the Russian Revolution:The Language and Symbols of 1917,1999[illegible]·[illegible]Crimea[illegible]2010[illegible]2014[illegible]1891—1991[illegible]Revolutionary Russia[illegible]1891—1991[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]The Times Literary Supplement[illegible]2008[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][14][illegible]1972[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Wolfson History Prize[illegible]1959[illegible]W.H.Smith[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]The W.H.Smith Literary Award[illegible]NCR[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Longman-History Today Awards[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Los Angeles Times Book Prize[illegible]1999[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible]Samuel Johnson Prize[illegible]28[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Brill[illegible]Journal Russian History[illegible]New York Review of Books[illegible]1820[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Royal Society of Literature[illegible][15]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ondaatje Prize[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Prix Médicis[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Premio Roma[illegible]2014“[illegible]”[illegible]1988[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Memorial Society[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]2014[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible],[illegible]·[illegible]1920[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]1960[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]History[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]His Story[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]Her Story[illegible]”[16]

[illegible]1888—1938[illegible]Bukharin and the Bolshevik Revolution:A Political Biography,1888-1938[illegible]·F.[illegible]Stephen F.Cohen[illegible]1938——　[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]2003[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible]Serge Schmemann[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”

[illegible]Queen Mary,University of London[illegible]·[illegible]Caroline Brooke[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Rachel Polonsky□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□T.J.Binyon□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□——□□

□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Eva Unger Figes□1932—2012□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Equinox□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1939□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□Kent Figes□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□

□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□70□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□Linguistic and Cultural Turns□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□“□□□□”“□□□□”“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□“□□□□□□”□□□1799—1837□□□□□1814—1841□□□□1809—1852□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□19□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□1821—

1881[illegible]·[illegible]1828—1910[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Public Space[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]19—20[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[17][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Context[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Rhetoric[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Metaphor[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Irony[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Professional History[illegible]Public History[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□

□□□□□□□□

[illegible]

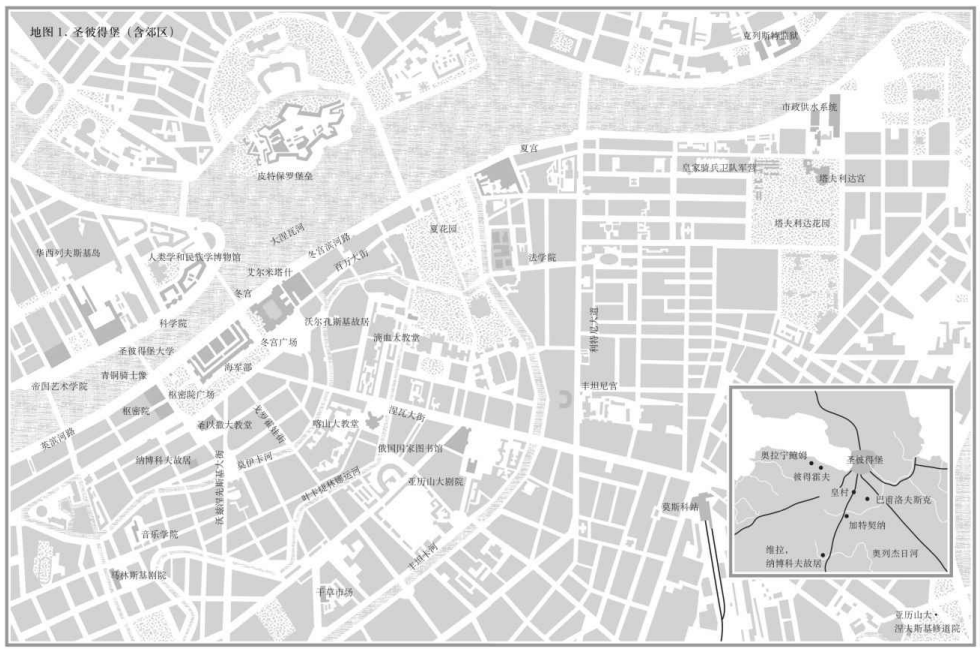
[illegible][illegible]1917[illegible]
[illegible]1991[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]“Vasilii”[illegible]“Vasily”[illegible]

[illegible]1700—1918[illegible]13[illegible]
1918[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible][illegible]


皮特保罗堡垒
夏宫
夏花园
市政供水系统
皇家骑兵卫队军营
塔夫利达宫
塔夫利达花园
亚列斯特堡垒
华西列夫斯基岛
人类学和民族学博物馆
大涅瓦河
冬宫滨河路
艾尔米塔什
科学院
冬宫
沃尔孔斯基故居
冬宫广场
圣彼得堡大学
海军部
青铜骑士像
帝国艺术学院
枢密院广场
枢密院
喀山大教堂
涅瓦大街
俄国国家图书馆
亚历山大剧院
英宫河路
纳博科夫故居
高尔基文学博物馆
高尔基文学大学
音乐学院
特林斯基剧院
干草市场
干草小河
莫斯科站
达学院
科特尼大道
干草市场
亚历山大·
涅夫斯基修道院
奥拉宁姆娜
圣彼得堡
彼得霍夫
皇村
巴甫洛夫斯克
加特契纳
维拉，
纳博科夫故居
奥列杰日河

地图 1. 圣彼得堡（含郊区）

谢列梅捷沃
环城公路
舍列梅捷夫医院
莫斯科艺术剧院（旧址）
花园环路
普希金纪念碑
特维尔大街
娜伊达故居
卢比扬卡
莫斯科大剧院
高尔基故居
普奥伯兹亨斯高耶
红场
莫斯科大学
阿尔巴特街
瓦兹德维任卡大街
克里姆林宫
莫斯科河
罗格兹斯高耶
救世主大教堂
特列季亚科夫画廊
奥斯特罗夫斯基故居
新圣母修道院
莫斯科河畔区
莫斯科河
麻雀山
1 圣巴西尔大教堂
2 天使长大教堂
3 圣母升天大教堂
4 天使报喜大教堂
5 多棱宫
6 俄国国家历史博物馆
7 军械库
8 亚历山大花园
谢尔盖耶夫镇
阿布拉姆采沃
奥斯坦金诺
莫斯科
兹韦尼哥罗德
库斯科沃
卡洛缅斯科耶
梅利霍沃，
契诃夫故居
0
25km
地图 2. 莫斯科（含郊区）

地图 3. 欧洲俄国
混交林
木本草原
干草原
半沙漠
瑞典
芬兰
白海
乌拉尔山脉
科米
瑟克特夫卡尔
拉戈达湖
奥洛涅茨
涅瓦河
圣彼得堡
苏霍纳河
沃尔霍夫河
沃洛格达
伏特加
彼尔姆
波罗的海
伊尔门湖
诺夫哥罗德
别热茨克
普斯科夫
科斯特罗马
里加
米哈伊洛夫，雅罗斯拉夫
普希金故居
特维尔
下诺夫哥罗德
苏兹达尔
弗拉基米尔
喀山
哥尼斯堡
维特伯斯克
莫斯科
穆罗姆
但泽
奥普京修道院
阿拉特里
维尔纽斯
他拉希基罗
卡卢加
梁赞
明斯克
斯摩棱斯克
图拉
索洛缅科
斯塔夫罗波尔
亚斯纳亚·波利亚纳，托尔斯泰故居
萨马拉
白俄
姆岑斯克
阿斯塔波沃
奔萨
坦波夫
彼得罗夫斯克
奥伦堡
奥廖尔
伊万诺夫卡，
沃罗涅什
拉赫曼尼诺夫故居
乌斯季卢格
斯特拉文斯基故居
基辅
米尔霍罗德
乌克兰
邱古耶夫
柳河
伏尔加河
察里津
第聂伯河
布格河
顿河哥萨克
塔甘罗格
罗斯托夫
敖德萨
赫尔松
阿斯特拉罕
克里米亚
车臣
塞瓦斯托波尔
雅尔塔
捷列克河
高加索山脉
格罗兹尼
里海
黑海
格鲁吉亚
君士坦丁堡
亚美尼亚

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]pas de châle[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]*[1]

[illegible]

□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][4][illegible]——[illegible]13[illegible]15[illegible]1812[illegible]16[illegible][5][illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]6000[illegible]——[illegible]50[illegible]1917[illegible]myths[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]dacha[illegible]“[illegible]hodit’po gribï[illegible]”[6]——[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

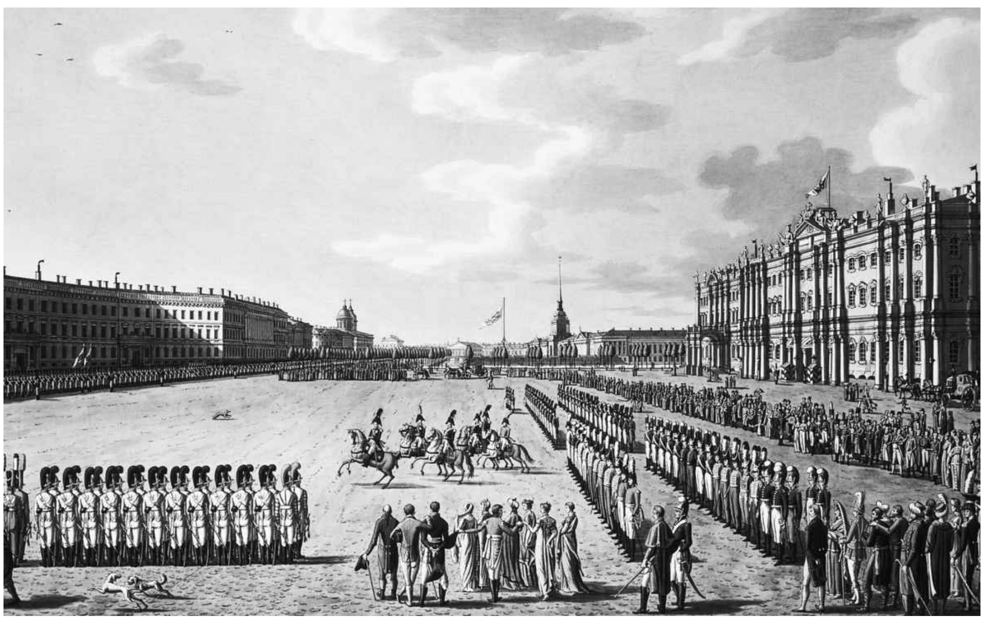
[illegible]18[illegible]20[illegible]1917[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]·[illegible]2004[illegible]571[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1803[illegible]



[illegible]

1703[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[1]

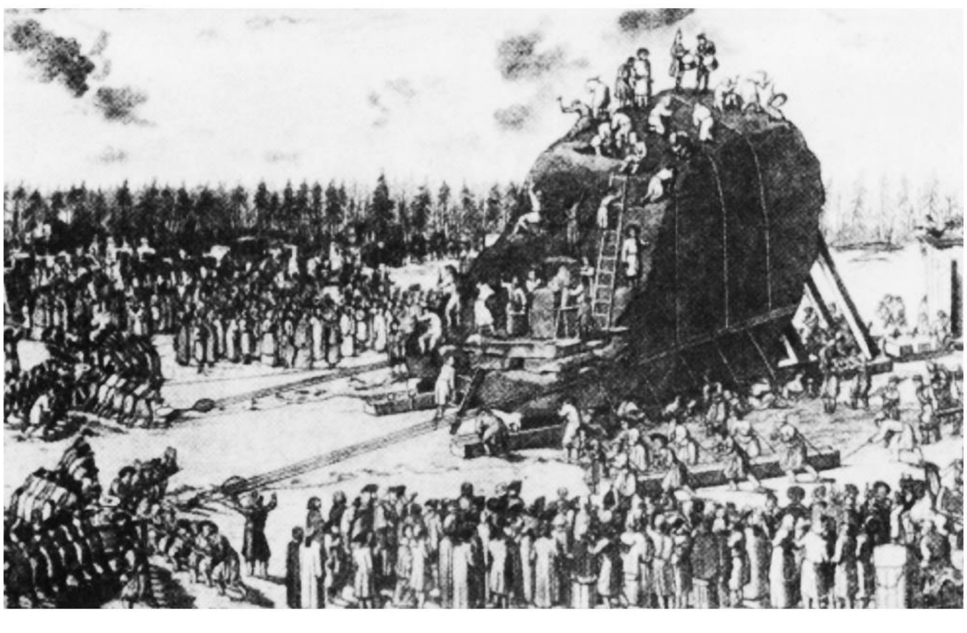
[illegible][2]1000[illegible]18[illegible]Tsarskoe Selo[illegible][*][illegible]Sarskoe Selo[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]saari[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible][3][illegible]1709—1710[illegible]25[illegible][4][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible][†][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Petropolis[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Imperator[illegible]1833[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]……[‡][5]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][§]



[illegible]A.P.[illegible]1782[illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]19[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[10][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]18[illegible][11][illegible]17[illegible]90[illegible]¶18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][12][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][13]

“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible][14][illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][15][illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]1902[illegible]“[illegible]”[16][illegible]50[illegible]1050[illegible]1886[illegible]1945[illegible]

[illegible]117[illegible]

[illegible]1737[illegible]12[illegible]18[illegible]60[illegible]M.I.[illegible]1753[illegible]50[illegible]1928[illegible]

[illegible]1864[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][17]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]Muscovy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]20[illegible]18[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”17[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[18][illegible]17[illegible]50[illegible]1645—1676[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]skomorokhi[illegible]17[illegible]lubki[illegible]1682[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]3[illegible][19]

[illegible]——[illegible]1689[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][20][illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][21][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][22][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][23][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]prospekt[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]1715[illegible][24]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1926[illegible]1952[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]……
[illegible]
[illegible]……[25]

[illegible]1712[illegible]·[illegible]1712[illegible][26]

[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]1697[illegible]1705[illegible]graf[illegible]——[illegible]boyars[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]dvoriane[illegible]dvor[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]**[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……”[27][illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]18[illegible]20[illegible]18[illegible]60[illegible][28][illegible]

17[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible][29][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][30]

17[illegible]·[illegible]
(Hamburg:Schleswig,1669)[illegible]

[illegible]1230[illegible]15[illegible]300[illegible]13[illegible]1550—1700[illegible]kaftan[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][31][illegible][32][illegible]5509[illegible]††[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1711[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][33][illegible]G.A.[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]N.A.[illegible]——[illegible]1810[illegible][34][illegible]P[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[35]

[illegible]1719[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible][36][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]80[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]100[illegible]1788[illegible]·[illegible]1790[illegible]63[illegible]6.3[illegible]5[illegible][37][illegible]16[illegible]18[illegible]18[illegible]18[illegible]——[illegible]1743[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Ostankino[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible][38][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]340[illegible]1000[illegible][39][illegible]1840[illegible]18[illegible][40][illegible]500[illegible][41][illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]1800[illegible]1[illegible]6[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]2[illegible]2[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]4[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]6[illegible]5[illegible]8[illegible]16[illegible][42][illegible]1740[illegible]1810[illegible]——[illegible]80[illegible][43]

[illegible]·[illegible]1806[illegible]37[illegible]10[illegible]18[illegible]54[illegible]2[illegible]6[illegible]17[illegible]119[illegible]53[illegible]48[illegible]14[illegible]2[illegible]2[illegible]39[illegible]8[illegible]63[illegible]42[illegible]82[illegible]23[illegible]9[illegible]60[illegible][44]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]50[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][45]

[illegible]·[illegible]1770—1788[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]24[illegible]
2[illegible]
7[illegible]‡‡[illegible]
24[illegible]
12[illegible]3[illegible]
150[illegible]
60[illegible]
36[illegible]
72[illegible]
[illegible]
2[illegible]
2[illegible]
60[illegible]
200[illegible]
240[illegible]
150[illegible]
12[illegible]Martinique[illegible]
24[illegible]
20[illegible]
6[illegible]
80[illegible]
160[illegible]
12[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

600[illegible]

600[illegible]

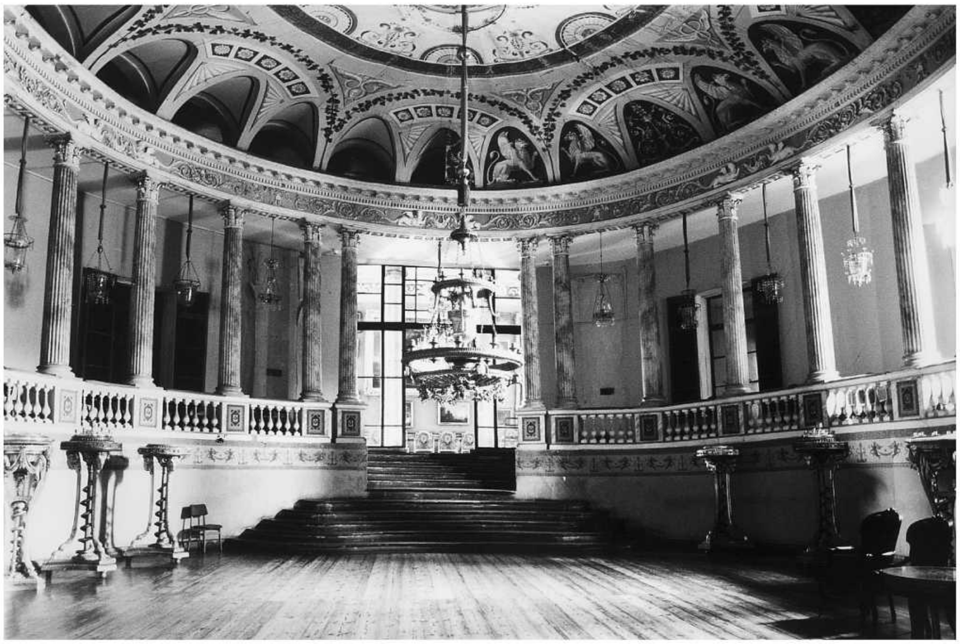
200[illegible]

100[illegible]

100[illegible][46]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]18[illegible]40[illegible]·[illegible]1741—1744[illegible]1749—1752[illegible]1754—1762[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible][47]



[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]——[illegible][51]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1759[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1812[illegible]19[illegible][52]

[illegible]18[illegible]90[illegible]·[illegible]850[illegible]4[illegible]1500[illegible]·[illegible]40[illegible][53][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]22[illegible]1809[illegible]·[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible][54]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1802[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Yukhotsk[illegible]Kuznetsov[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]70[illegible]·[illegible]1779[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][55][illegible]18[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]20[illegible][56][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1809[illegible]

[illegible][57]

[illegible]1788[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1784[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][58]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][64][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][65][illegible]1794—1795[illegible]

[illegible]1797[illegible]4[illegible][66][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Millionaia Street[illegible]3[illegible]1782[illegible]1796[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]

”[67] —— · 1797 2 [68]

· [69]1801 11 6 Povarskaya 1905 [70]

6

[71]

[72] 5 —— · · 1801 [73] 6

[illegible][74]

[illegible][75][illegible]the Strannoprimnyi Dom[illegible]1803[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[76][illegible][77][illegible]1809[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]……[illegible][78]

[illegible][79][illegible][80][illegible]6[illegible][81][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1863[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1803[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

……[illegible]

[illegible][82]

[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]1780[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[83]

[illegible]18[illegible]19[illegible]173[illegible]300[illegible][84][illegible]

1762[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][85][illegible]·[illegible]1760[illegible]1775[illegible]1777[illegible]10[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]20[illegible][86][illegible]

[illegible]1772[illegible]1781[illegible]·[illegible]1779[illegible]§§[illegible]18[illegible]1731[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1736[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Padre Martini[illegible]¶¶

[illegible]·[illegible]1798[illegible]1803[illegible]1807[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]***

[illegible]1762[illegible]·[illegible]1782[illegible][[illegible]†††[illegible]][illegible]

[illegible]1781[illegible][87][illegible]

[illegible][88][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][89]

[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1698[illegible]‡‡‡[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][90][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][91]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][94][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1837[illegible]80[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]banya[illegible][95]

[illegible]18[illegible][96][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][97][illegible]40[illegible][98][illegible]17[illegible]1670[illegible][99][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]18[illegible]18[illegible]——[illegible]18[illegible]80[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][100]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]§§§[101]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][102]

[illegible]·[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[103][illegible]1830[illegible]1834[illegible]“[illegible]”[104][illegible]1802[illegible]·[illegible]Bojan[illegible]20[illegible]18[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]¶¶¶[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]18[illegible]60[illegible]18[illegible]25[illegible]500[illegible]7[illegible][105]

19[illegible][106][illegible]——[illegible]18[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible][107]

[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Chancery[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]——“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible][108][illegible]

[illegible]——
[illegible][109]

[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][110][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]la grippe[illegible]grippe[illegible][111]

[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]samobytnost[illegible]individualité[illegible][112]

[illegible]

1779[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][113]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1729[illegible]1769[illegible]Kheraskov[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[114]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1750[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][115][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[116]

[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]1822—1824[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1840[illegible]1856[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]70[illegible]

[[illegible]][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][117]

[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]19[illegible]70[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]****[118]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible]19[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[119][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[120][illegible]·[illegible]1815—1856[illegible]50[illegible]·[illegible]1812[illegible][121][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][122][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][123][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][124][illegible]——[illegible][125][illegible]·[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][126]

[illegible]19[illegible]19[illegible]20[illegible]1852[illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]19[illegible]20[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（Je suis triste et seul comme une bylinka v pole）[127]

1916[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible]70[illegible]——[illegible]15[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]††††[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][128]

[illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]1784[illegible]Perega[illegible]Peregrab[illegible]Ophir[illegible]1792[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1782[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[129][illegible]1792[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][130]

[illegible]·[illegible][131][illegible]·[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[132]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]‡‡‡‡[134]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][135]

[illegible]1762[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1775[illegible][136][illegible]“[illegible]”§§§§[illegible]

[illegible]1791—1801[illegible]1789[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1839[illegible]·[illegible]1925[illegible][137][illegible]

[illegible]Königsberg[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][138][illegible]

[illegible][139]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1836[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]1777—1778[illegible]

[illegible]1778[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][140][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][141][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][142]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]1847—1852[illegible]1862[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][143][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]”[illegible][144][illegible][145][illegible]1859[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[146]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]19[illegible]50[illegible]“[illegible]”[147][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

1789[illegible]“‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]1795[illegible][148][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][149][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[150]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1805[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[151][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][152][illegible]1802[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]……[illegible]“[illegible]”[153]

[illegible]1812[illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]25[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

† Titan[illegible]Neptune[illegible]Mars[illegible]——[illegible]

‡ [illegible]http://yuedu.163.com/source/6dac64b7-dacc-4843-91da-510ec3fc9a3a_4[illegible]——[illegible]

§ [illegible]“Pyotr”——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Sankt Piter Burkh[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

¶ [illegible]·[illegible]Domenico Trezzini[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Leblond[illegible]·[illegible]Georg Mattarnovy[illegible]——[illegible]

** [illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

†† 1700[illegible]——[illegible]13[illegible]1918[illegible]——[illegible]

‡‡ 1[illegible]arshin[illegible]71[illegible]——[illegible]

§§ [illegible]Minin and Pozharsky[illegible]1811[illegible]·[illegible]Stepan Degterov[illegible]——[illegible]

¶¶ [illegible]1775[illegible]1983[illegible]doppelgänger[illegible]——18[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

*** [illegible]1853[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Nikolai Benois[illegible]18[illegible]90[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

††† [illegible]Charles-Simon Favart[illegible]1710—1792[illegible]18[illegible]——[illegible]

‡‡‡ [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

§§§ [illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]1997[illegible]251[illegible]——[illegible]

¶¶¶ [illegible]·[illegible]Mikhail Lomonosov[illegible]1711—1765[illegible]——[illegible]

**** [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1956[illegible]——[illegible]

†††† [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]ThomasàKempis[illegible]1380—1471[illegible]The Imitation of Christ[illegible]——[illegible]

‡‡‡‡ [illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]1995[illegible]61—62[illegible]——[illegible]

§§§§ the sceptred isle[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□ 1812□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□1838□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1812□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[1]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1825[illegible]12[illegible]14[illegible]*[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]1812[illegible]”[2]

1788[illegible]·[illegible]14[illegible]·[illegible][3][illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]20[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[4][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]Corps des Pages[illegible]1807[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]“Monsieur Serge”†[illegible][5][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]9[illegible][6]40[illegible]

1808[illegible]4[illegible]50[illegible]24[illegible]

□“□□”□□□□□□1812□□□□□□——□□□□□□

□□·□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□“□□”[15]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1813—1814□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[16]□□□——□□□‡□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1815□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□[17]□□□“□□□100□□”[18]□□□□□1818□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□18□□□□□□□[19]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1812□□□“□□”□□

[illegible]“1812[illegible]”[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[20][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][21][illegible]“[illegible]”

19[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]chinovnik[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]chin[illegible]“[illegible]”1810[illegible]“[illegible]”[22][illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]1802—1803[illegible]

19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1810[illegible]G.I.[illegible][23][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][24][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1835[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1885[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[25]

□□□

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible]1812[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][33]

[illegible]——1812[illegible]13[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]……[34]

[illegible]8[illegible]1812—1817[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]——
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible][35]

[illegible]1812[illegible][36]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][37][illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][38][illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[39][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1815[illegible]1801—1812[illegible]——[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1812—1825[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[40][illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□

□□1825□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible][48]

[illegible]——[illegible][49][illegible]“[illegible]”[50]

[illegible]1826[illegible]1825[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]50[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]United Slavs[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[51][illegible]“[illegible]”[52]

[illegible]3000[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible]12[illegible]14[illegible]3000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Constantine and a Constitution[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]5[illegible]60[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]1[illegible]3[illegible][53][illegible]

500[illegible]121[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]5[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[54]

[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][55]

[illegible]·[illegible]1812[illegible]§[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[56][illegible]“[illegible]”¶[illegible]1865[illegible]“[illegible]”[57]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][58][illegible]“[illegible]”[59]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[60][illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][61][illegible][62][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[63][illegible]——[illegible][64]

[illegible][65][illegible]·[illegible]1821—1823[illegible]·[illegible]1730[illegible]·[illegible]**[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][66]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][67][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1829[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]……[illegible][68]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1827[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]——[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][69]

[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[70]

[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]6000[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][71]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[72][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][73][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][74]

[illegible]1828[illegible]artel[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][75]1812[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[76][illegible]1832[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1835[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]……[illegible][77]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][78]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][79][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][80]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1844[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]19[illegible]40[illegible]N.A.[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][81][illegible]A.N.[illegible][82][illegible]4300[illegible]3300[illegible]1000[illegible][83][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][84]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]††[illegible]·[illegible]18[illegible]70[illegible]——[illegible]1864[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][85][illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]‘r’[illegible]”[86]

“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]A.[illegible]1845[illegible]
Novosti[illegible]London[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible]30[illegible]19[illegible]70[illegible]——[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]1841[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[87]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[88]

[illegible][89][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][90]

[illegible]50[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[91][illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]forfeit[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]forfaiture[illegible]1803[illegible]‡‡[illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]21[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][92][illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible][93][illegible]——[illegible][94][illegible]·[illegible][95][illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][96][illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][97][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]1812[illegible]1825[illegible]1825[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][98]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1812[illegible][99][illegible][100][illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1812[illegible]1812[illegible][101]

[illegible]1812[illegible]pliaska[illegible][102][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1817[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[103]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]19[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]samovar[illegible]okroshka[illegible][104]

[illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”

“[illegible]…… [illegible]——[illegible]…… ”[105]

[illegible]——[illegible]1852[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]3000[illegible]2000[illegible][106][illegible][107][illegible]——[illegible]1861[illegible]

[illegible][108][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible][109]

[illegible]1812[illegible]19[illegible]18[illegible]1812[illegible][110][illegible]kapot[illegible]18[illegible]80[illegible]1812[illegible]khalat[illegible]podyovka[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][111]1827[illegible]

19[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1810[illegible][112][illegible]§§[illegible][113]

[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][114][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]——
[illegible]……[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]……
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][115]

[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][116][illegible]13[illegible]

[illegible]……[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][117]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

[illegible]1790[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][124][illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]59[illegible]1805[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]59[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]sviatochnaya[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible][125]

[illegible]1836[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]19[illegible]***[illegible]·[illegible]1812[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1612[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Time of Troubles[illegible]1605—1613[illegible]1812[illegible]·[illegible]Mikhail Zagoskin[illegible]1612[illegible]1812[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][126]

[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][127]

1812[illegible]

[illegible]1815[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]19[illegible]

40[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1827□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□1812□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1812□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□

18□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□10□□□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□·□□□□18□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□8□□□□□□□[†††]□□□16□□□15□□□

□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□7□□□□□□□7□□□“□□”□1830□□□□□□□17□□□[128]□□17□□——□□□□□□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□V.A.□□□——□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□“□□□‘□’□vous□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[129]

□□□·□□□□19□□60□□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]
[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]……[136]

[illegible]——[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]gorodki[illegible]babki[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][137]

[illegible]20[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]London:Jonathan Cape,1979[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][138]1917[illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]1823[illegible]

□□□

[illegible]”[144]

[illegible]·[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][145][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]……[illegible][146]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[147][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][148]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][149][illegible]·[illegible]1906[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1852—1857[illegible]1856[illegible]1852—1868[illegible]1947[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][150]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1911[illegible]1914[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1936[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[151][illegible]1812[illegible]19[illegible]50[illegible][152][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1812[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]8[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][153][illegible]——[illegible]1818—1826[illegible]——[illegible]12[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

1818[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]3000[illegible]——[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[154]1812[illegible]1812[illegible]1846[illegible]“[illegible]”[155][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1836[illegible]“1812[illegible]”[illegible]1821[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——1825□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]——[illegible]15[illegible]veche[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1814—1817[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]national veche[illegible][165][illegible]1830[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1825[illegible]·[illegible]1826[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][166]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1812[illegible]19[illegible]1812[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]20[illegible]

□□□□[167]5□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]19[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1812[illegible]19[illegible]60[illegible]1862[illegible]1812[illegible]50[illegible]8[illegible]26[illegible]——[illegible]1856[illegible]1812[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]1812[illegible]”[illegible][168]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]1859[illegible][169][illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][170][illegible]

1859[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]9[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”1852[illegible]“[illegible]”[171][illegible]1763[illegible]——[illegible]¶¶¶[illegible]·[illegible][172][illegible]1889[illegible]

[illegible]……[illegible][173]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1812[illegible]30[illegible]19[illegible]50[illegible]1855[illegible]1825[illegible]1856[illegible]

[illegible][174]

[illegible]——[illegible]1812[illegible]

□□□·□□□

□□□

□□□

□□

* □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1825□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

† □□□□□“□□□□□”□——□□

‡ □□□·□□□Michel Ney□□□□——□□□·□□□Louis-Nicolas Davout□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

§ 1859□□□——□□

¶ □□□□□□——□□

** 18□□30□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Natalia Dolgorukaya□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

†† □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

**** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1864□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1822□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□332□1812□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□　□□□□□□□□

19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□David King Collection□London□

□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□[2]□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□”□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□1812□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1812□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1782□□□□□□□□Hulton Archive,London□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[23]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□[§]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1874□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□39□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□**Novosti/Bridgeman Art Library□ London□**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□□Alexander Meledin Collection/Mary Evans Picture Library□London□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□[65]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

——□□□

□□□·□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□——1917□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□1873□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”[77]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”□[78]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1863□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[87]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□1891□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1882□□□

□□□□□□□□□□[110]□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□
“□□□□……”——
□□
□□□
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□
□□□
□□□
□□□
□□□□□[127]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1913□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□[128]

□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

¶¶¶ □□□□

□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1910□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1874□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□”“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□†□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□[1]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□“40□□□”□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”□[11]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□——□□□□□□

1855□□□

□□□□□□□□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1870□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

winter□□□□□□□□□□□Troeruchitsa□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□[71]

□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[82]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1891□□□□□□□□□□1899□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

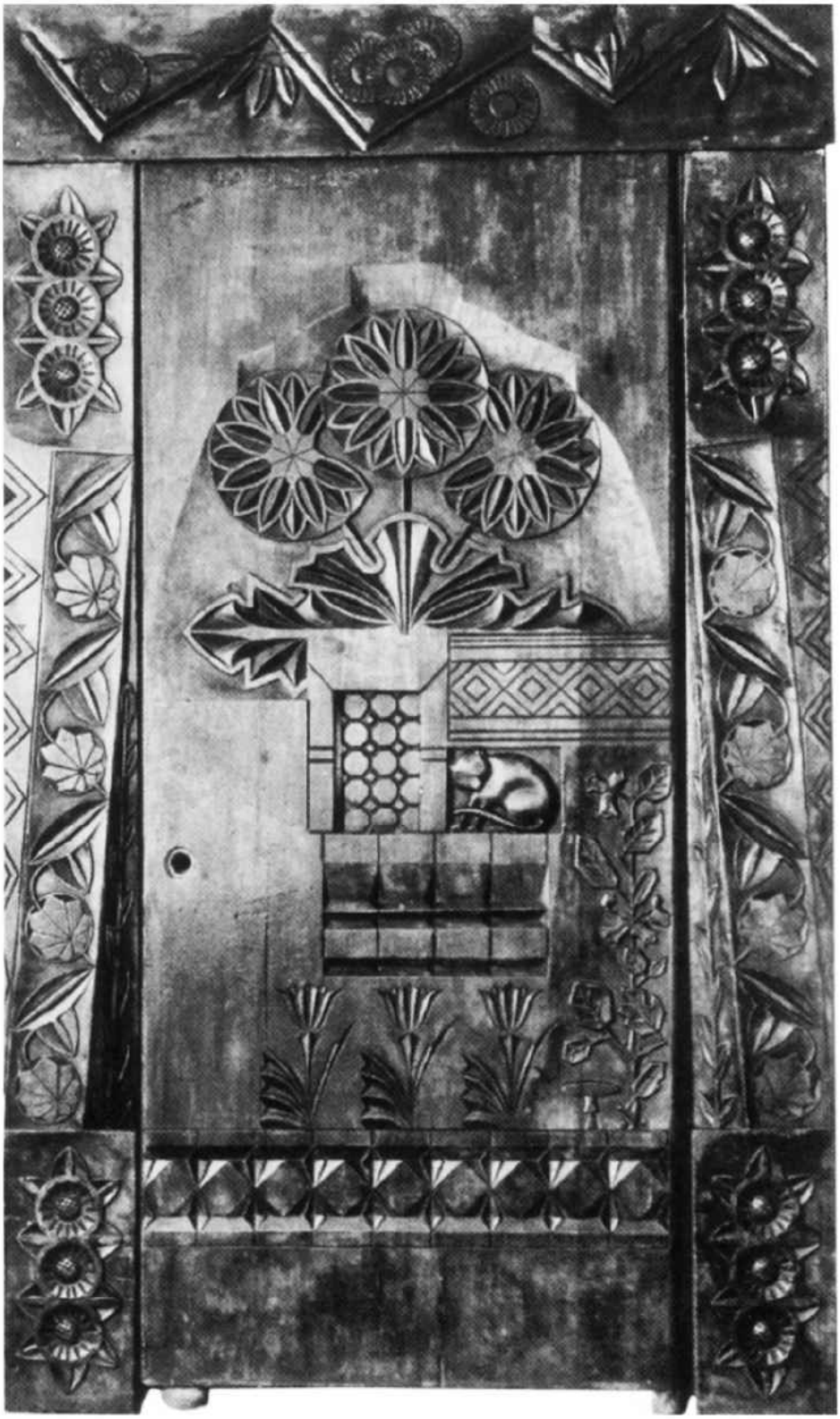
□□□

1905□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□1890□□□□□□□□□□
Izobrazitel’noe Iskusstvo,Moscow□

□□“□□□”□□□

1904□□□

□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□1909□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□——

□□□□□□□□□□□

□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[128]□□□¶¶□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”□[129]

□□19□□——□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□”□[133]□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□1913□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□Lebrecht Collection□London□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[144]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

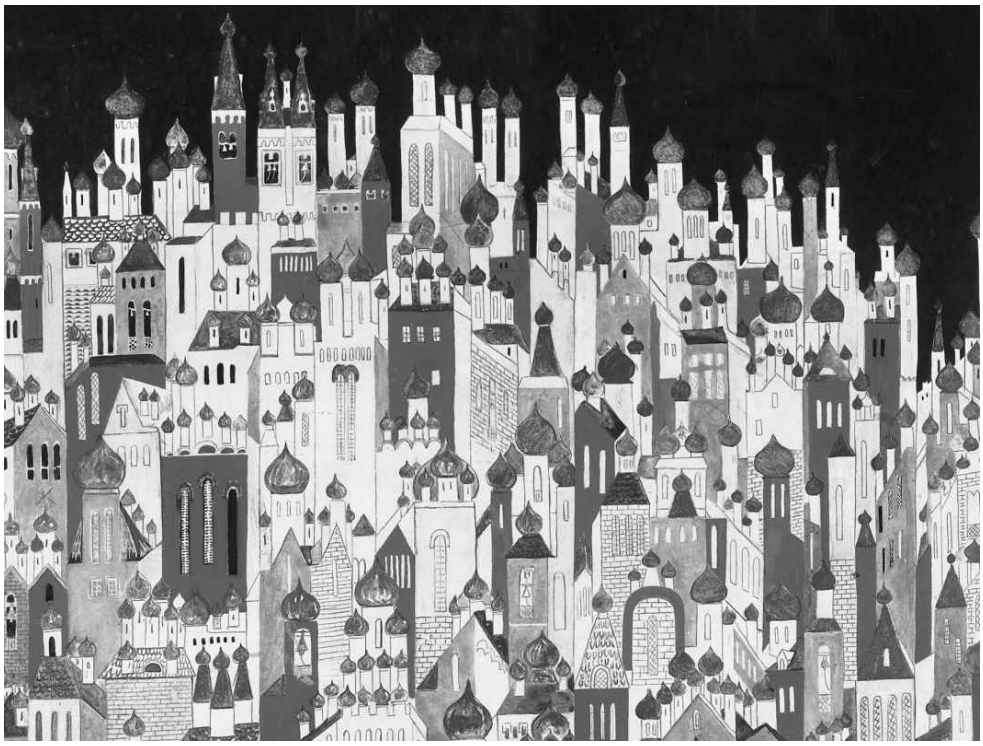
□□□

□□□

¶ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1881□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□1926□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[1]
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**Popperfoto,Northampton**□

19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□1966□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□“□□□□□

□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□A.P.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

[36]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□1846□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□[56]

□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

1910□10□28□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1895□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□[141]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

¶¶ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1986□□□□□19—20□□——□□

*** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2010□□□□□217□□——□□

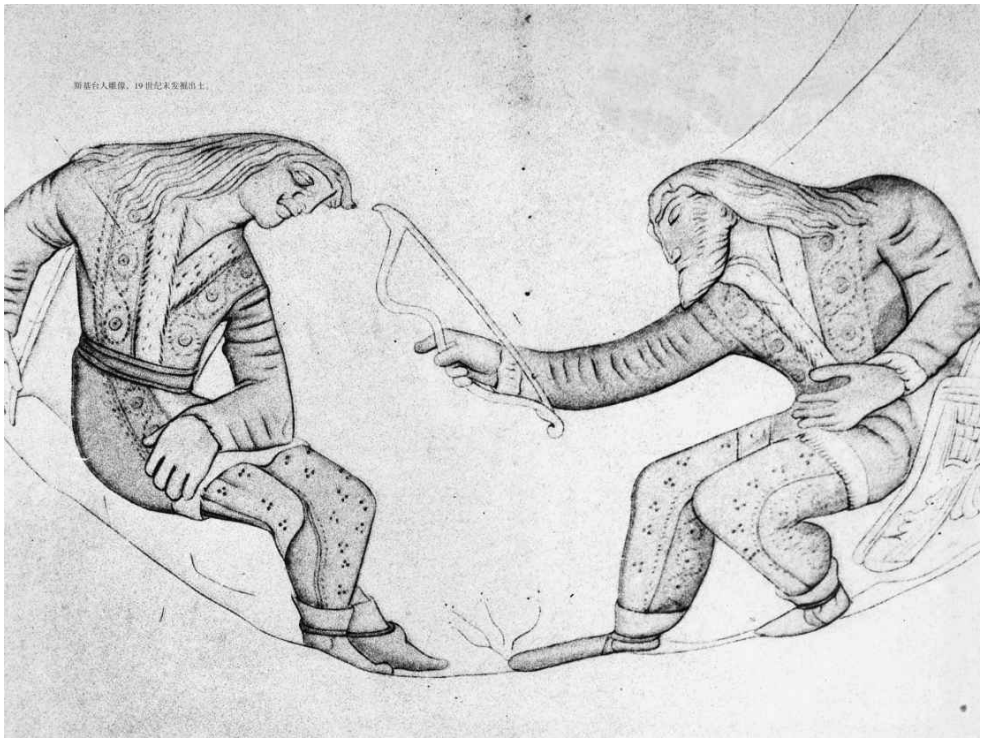
††† □□□□□□□□□□□□□219□□——□□

‡‡‡ □□□□□□□□□□□□□207□□□□□□□□□□——□□

§§§ 17□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□

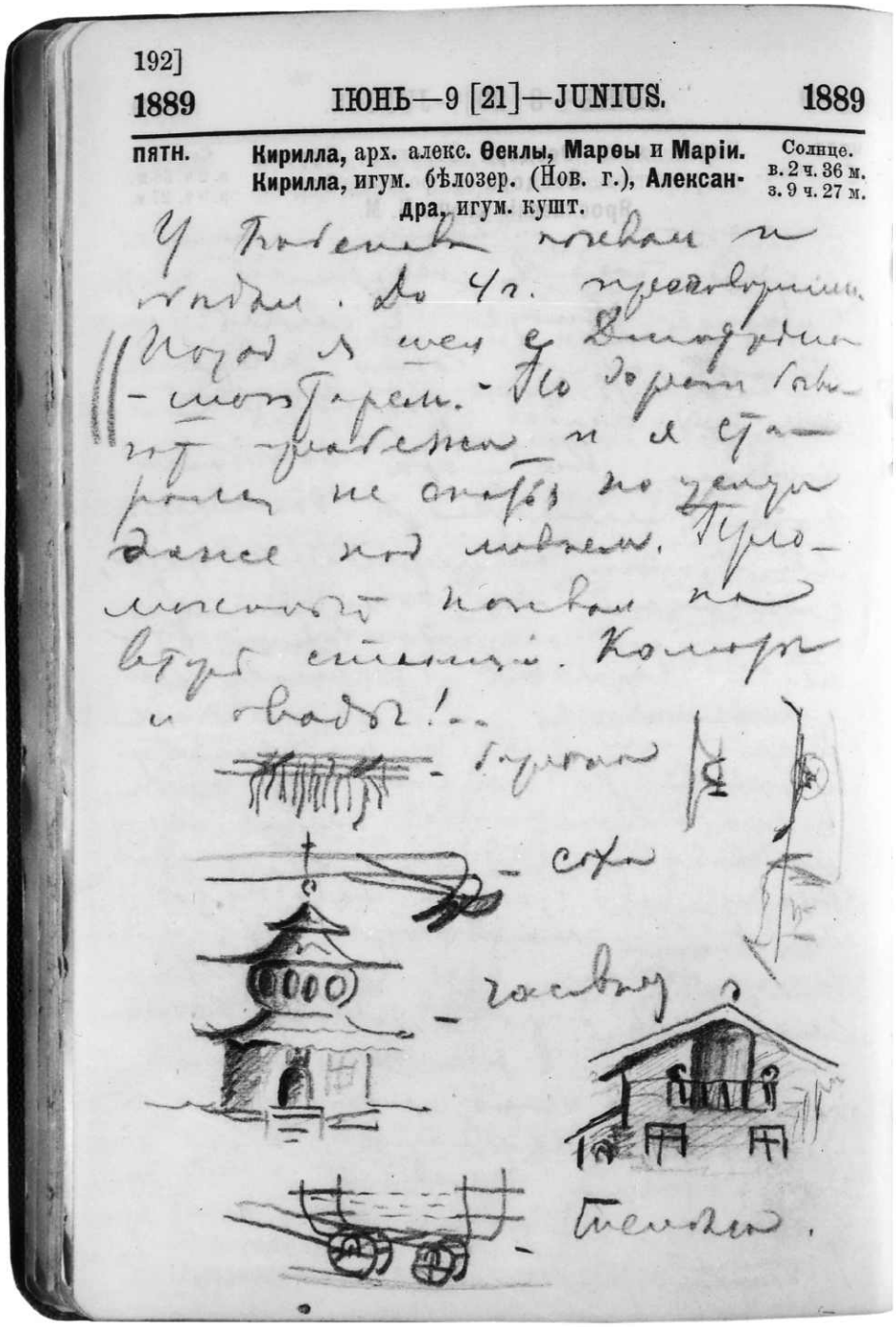


□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□”□[1]□□□

□□□



192]

1889 ІЮНЬ—9 [21]—JUNIUS. 1889

ПЯТН. **Кирилла,** арх. алекс. **Ѳеклы, Марѳы** и **Маріи. Кирилла,** игум. бѣлозер. (Нов. г.), **Александра,** игум. кушт.

Солнце. в. 2 ч. 36 м. з. 9 ч. 27 м.

У Тольятти пожали и уехали. До 4 ч. переговорили. Потом я шел с Дмитриевым — смотрели. — Но дорога ужасная — грязища и я старался не отстать по целым дням под ливнем. Промокнуть пришлось на всуй стенки. Комфорт и свободы!..

— горы

— сопки

— часовня

— пешком.

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1889□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□AD AGP□Paris□DACS□London□2002□□□□□□□□□□□
CNAC/MNAM Dist.RMN□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□13□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□19□□80□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[18]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□28□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□——□□19□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□[35]□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□——□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□——□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□——□□□——□□□
“□□□□□□”——□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□——□□□□□□□□□□¶¶¶[72]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1866—1881□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□[77]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□60□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[81]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“B”□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□1897□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[ref.G.1073.a]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□……
□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[144]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——“□□□□□□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□19□□□

□□□·□□□

□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□”□□□

□□□

□□

* □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

† kantele□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□20□30□□——□□

‡ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□tiirgen□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□bulgaq□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□Godon□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□gorsaq□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Anna Gorenko□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Akhma□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

**** □Karl Göedeke□1814—1887□□Reinhold Köhler□1830—1892□□William Alexander Clouston□1843—1896□□Felix Liebrecht□1812—1890□□——□□

†††† □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

‡‡‡‡ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1918□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□[†][4]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□……
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□§[11]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□[12]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□20□□20□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□[23]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□S.M.□□□□□□□□□□□1918—1921□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[24]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□1920□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□40□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

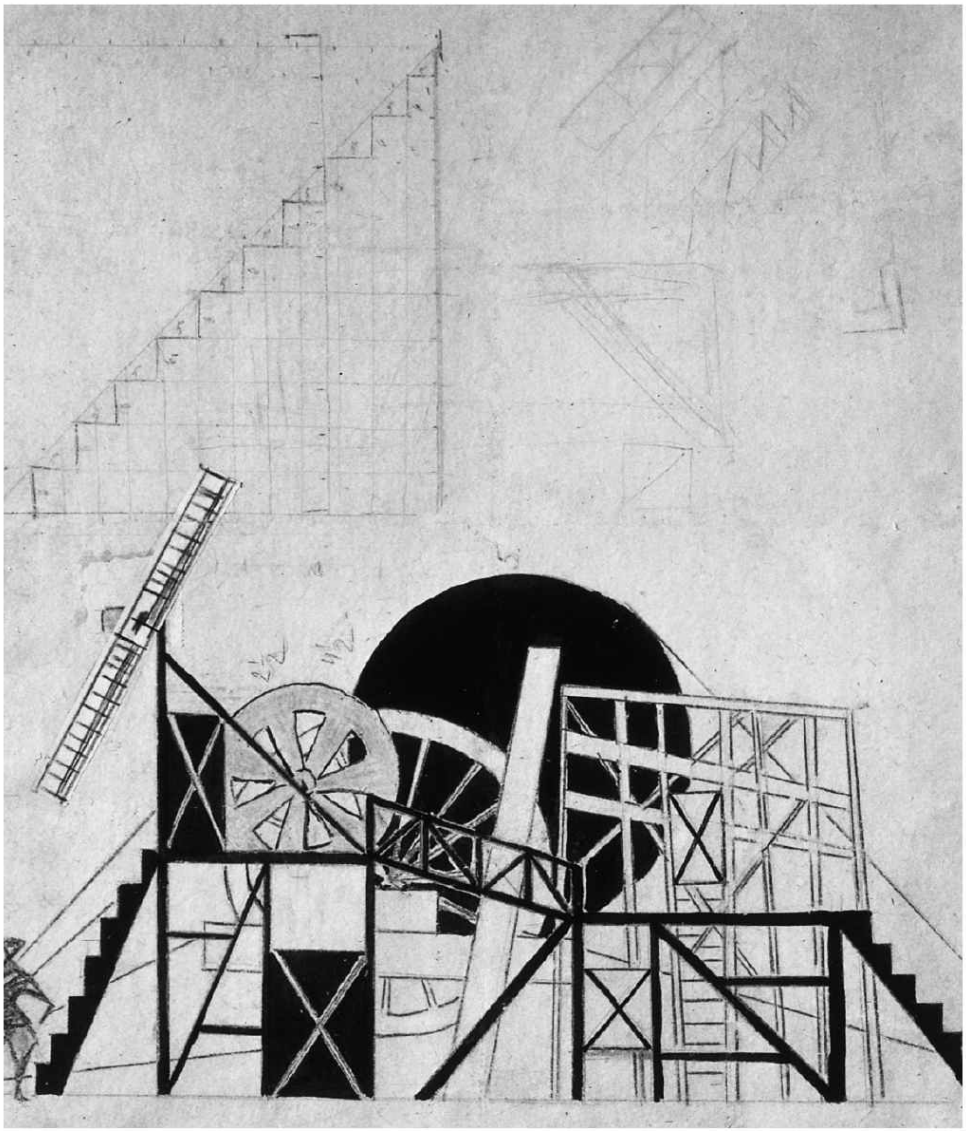
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[¶¶]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[52]□□□‡‡‡1901□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

[62]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[63]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

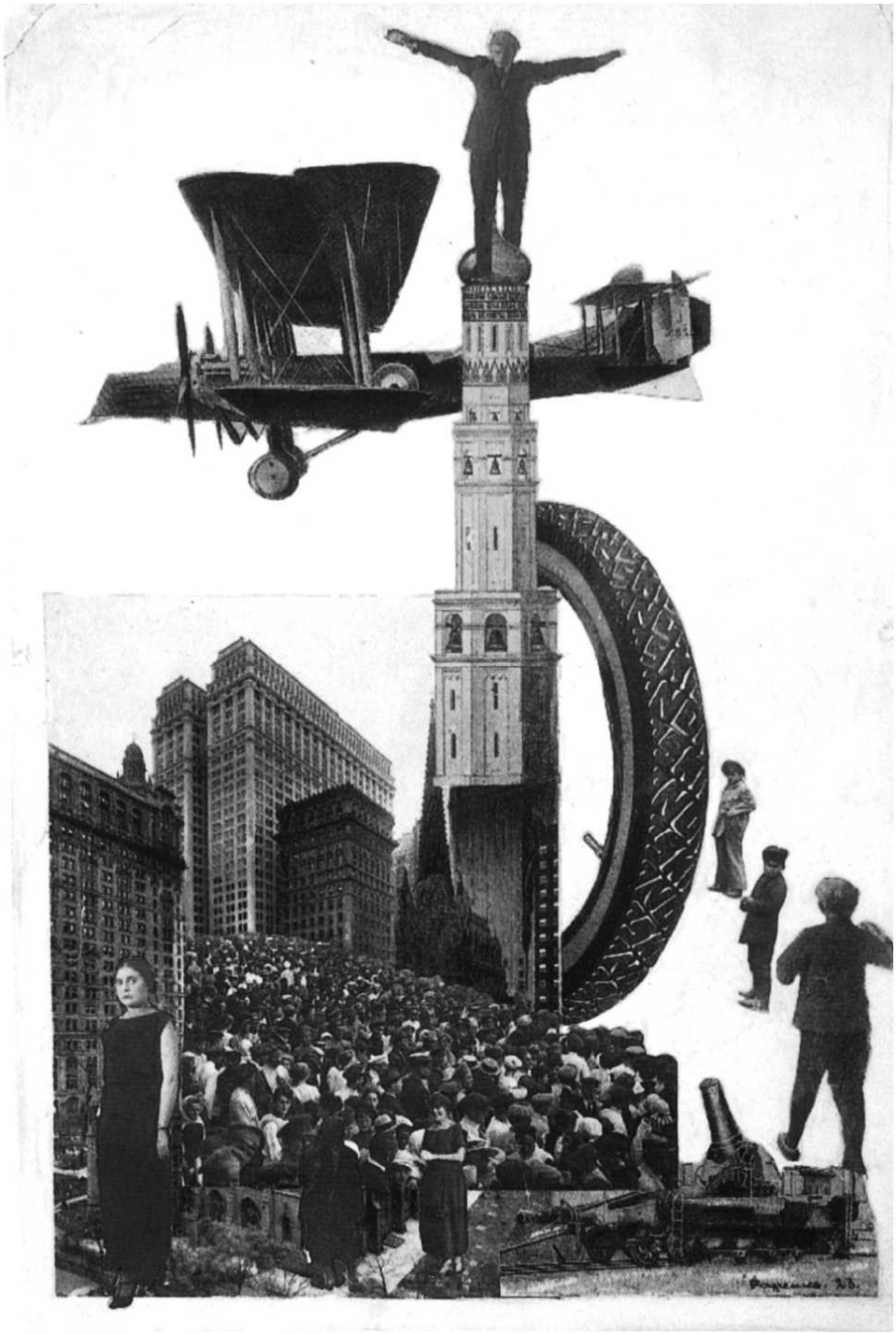


□□□□□1922□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□Bright Reel□□□□□□□□□□□[73]□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‡‡‡‡□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□

□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[85]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□”□Socialist realism□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□†††††††[120]

1934□5□□□“□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

“□□”□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□¶¶¶¶¶¶¶[129]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□□1940□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□“□□□”□□□□□□□——

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□[††††††††††][171]

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□[183]□□“□□”□□□

□□□Birobidzhan□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□1948□11□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[188]

□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1944□2□□□□□□□□□·□□Majdanek□□□□□□□□□Belzec□□□□□□□□□□Treblinka□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□——□□□□□□□1983□□□□□□□

**“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1983□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

……□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡[212]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

§ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□76—77□□——□□

¶ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□55□□——□□

** □□□·□□1945□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

¶¶¶¶ □□□□

******** □□□□·□□□□□Alexander Nevsky□1220□——1263□□13□□□□□

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□·□□□□Anna Redens□□□□□□·□□□□□□□Olga Allilueva□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”——□□

********** □□□·□□□Niko Marr□1865—1934□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1910□□——□□

†††††††††† □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1945□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□

□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□1962□9□21□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1921—1971□□London:Thames Hudson,1982□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□——

□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□——
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□——□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□——□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□20□□□□
□□□——□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□——
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□——
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□……*[1]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[12]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1917□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□Le Pavilion□□□□

□”——□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——1952□□□□□□□□1955□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1957□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□——□□□□□□□□□□1958□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□[75]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

20□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[86]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Franz Werfel□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□[87]

□□□□□□□□□□□

1959□□□□“□□□”□[94]□□□□□□□□□□□□□1955□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□[95]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eurasian movement□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□1931□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[113]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”1924□□□□□□·□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□1936□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□1912□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□·□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□I.S.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

‡‡‡‡ □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

AG□Gorky Archive,Institute of World Literature,Moscow

GARF□State Archive of the Russian Federation,Moscow

IRL RAN□Institute of Russian Literature,Russian Academy of Sciences,St Petersburg

RGASPI□Russian State Archive of Social and Political History

RGIA□Russian State Historical Archives,St Petersburg

SP-PLMD□St Petersburg Public Library,Manuscript Division

TsGADA□Central State Archive of Ancient Acts,Moscow

□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□1995□□□□773□774□

8□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□

1□S.Soloviev,Istoriia Rossii ot drevneishikh vremen,29 vols.□Moscow,1864-79□,vol.14,p.1270.

2□‘Peterburg v 1720 g.Zapiski poliaka-ochevidtsa’,Russkaia starina,25□1879□,p.265.

3□Peterburg petrovskogo vremeni□Leningrad,1948□,p.22;‘Opisanie Sanktpeterburga I Kronshlota v 1710-m I 1711-m gg.’□in Russkaia starina,25□1879□,p.37.

4□A.Darinskii,Istoriia Sankt-Peterburga□St Petersburg,1999□,p.26.□□□□□□□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5□A.S.Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,17 vols.□Moscow,1937-49□,vol.5,p.436.

6□A.Bulak and N.Abakumova,Kamennoe ubranstvo tsentra Leningrada□Leningrad,1987□,pp.4-11.

7□Ia.Zembnitskii,Ob upotreblenii granite v Sankt-Peterburge□St Petersburg,1834□,p.21.

8□O.Monferran,Svedeniia o dobyvanii 36-ti granitnykh kolonn,naznachennykh dlia portikov Isaakievskogo sobora□St Petersburg,1820□,pp.18ff.

9□S.Alopeus,Kratkoe opisanie mramornykh I rossiiskoi Karelii□St Petersburg 1787□,pp.35-6;V.P.Sobolevskii,‘Geognosticheskoe obozrenie staroi Finliandii I opisanie ruskol’skikh mramornykh lomok’,Gornyi zhurnal□1839□kn.2-6,pp.72-3.

10□Journey for Our Time:The Journals of the Marquis de Custine,trans.P.Penn Kohler□London,1953□,p.110.

11□G.Kaganov,Images of Space:St Petersburg in the Visual and Verbal Arts,trans.S.Monas□Standford,1997□,p.15.

12□‘Peterburg v 1720 g.Zapiski poliaka-ochevidtsa’,p.267.

13□S.Luppov,Istoriia Stroitel’stva Peterburga v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka□Moscow-Leningrad,1957□,p.48;Ocherki istorii Leningrada,vol.1,Period feodalizma□Moscow-Leningrad,1955□,p.116.

14）Letters to Lord Harvey and the Marquis Scipio Maffei,containing the state of the trade,marine,revenues,and forces of the Russian empire:with the history of the late war between the Russians and the Turks（Glasgow,1770）,p.76.

15）A.I.Gertsen,‘Moskva I Peterburg’,Polnow sobranie sochinenii,30 vols.（Moscow,1954）,vol.2,p.36.

16）A.Benua,‘Zhivopisnyi Peterburg’,Mir iskusstva,vol.7,no.2.（1902）,p.1.

17）F.Dostoevsky,Notes from Underground.The Double,trans.J.Coulson（Harmondsworth,1972）,p.17.

18）L.E.Barry and R.O.Crumney（eds.）,Rude and Barbarous Kingdom:Russia in the Accounts of Sixteenth-centry English Voyagers（Madison,Wisc.,1968）,p.83.

19）L.Hughes,Russia in the Age of Peter the Great（New Haven,1998）,p.317.

20）Benua,‘Zhivopisnyi Peterburg’,p.1.

21）Journey for Our Time,p.97.

22）N.P.Antsiferov,Dusha Peterburga（Petrograd,1922）,p.98.

23）Hughes,Russia in the Age of Peter the Great,p.222.

24）Peterburg i drugye novye rossiiskie goroda XVIII-pervoi poloviny XIX vekov（Moscow,1995）,p.168.

25）‘Shards’（1952）,The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,trans.J.Hemschemeyer（Edinburgh,1992）,p.701.

26）B.M.Matveev and A.V.Krasko,Fontanny dom（St Petersburg,1996）,p.16.

27）The Travels of Olearius in Seventeenth-century Russia,ed.and trans.S.Baron（Stanford,1967）,p.155.

28）Yasnaya Polyana.Putevoditel’（Moscow-Leningrad,1928）,pp.10-12.

29）The Travels of Olearius in Seventeenth-century Russia,p.131.

30）S.Collins,The Present State of Russia:In a Letter to a Friend at London（London,1671）,p.68.

31）P.Roosevelt,Life on the Russian Country Estate:A Scoial and Cultural History（New Haven,1995）,p.12.

32）N.Chechulin,Russkow provintsial’noe obshchestvo vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka（St Petersburg,1889）,p.35.

33）Ia.Tolmachev,Voennoe krasnorechie,osnovannoe na obshchikh nachalakh slovesnosti,chast’2（St Petersburg,1825）,p.120.

34）E.Lavrent’eva,Svetskii etiket pushkinskoi pory（Moscow,1999）,pp.23,25.

35）Iu.Lotman,Besedy o russkoi kul’ture:kyt I traditsii russkogo dvorianstva XVIII-nachalo XIX veka（St Petersburg,1994）,p.31.

36）Zhizn’,anekdoty,voennye i politicheskie deianiia rossiiskogo general-fel’d-marshala grafa Borisa Petrovicha Sheremeteva（St Petersburg,1808）,p.182.

37）V.Staniukevich,Biudzhet sheremetevykh（1798-1910）（Moscow,1927）,pp.19-20;G.Mingay,English Landed Society in the Eighteenth Century（London,1963）,pp.10ff.

38）Staniukevich,Biudzhet sheremetevykh,p.17.

39）V.S.Dediukhina,‘K voprosu o roli krepostnykh masterov v istorii stroitelstva dvorianskoi usad’by XVIIIv.（na primere Kuskovo i Ostankino）,Vestnik moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta（Istoriia）,ser.8.4（1981）,p.85.

40）Staniukevich,Biudzhet sheremetevykh,p.10;Matveev and Krasko,Fontanny Dom,p.55;B.and J.Harley,A Gardener in Chatsworth:Three Years in the Life of Robert Aughtie（1848-1850）（n.p.,1992）.

41）Memoirs of Louis Philippe Comte de Ségur,ed.E.Cruickshanks（London,1960）,p.238.

42）Zapiski Dmitriia Nikolaevicha Sverbeeva,2 vols.（St Peterburg,1899）,vol.1,p.48.

43）V.V.Selivanov,Sochineniia（Vladimir,1901）,pp.25,35.

44）M.D.Priselkov,‘Garderob vel’mozhi Kontsa XVIII-nach.XIX v.v.’,in Zapiski istoriko-bytovogo otdela gosudarstvennogo russkogo muzeia,1（Leningrad,1928）,pp.107-15.

45□N.Sindalovskii,Peterburgskii fol’klor□St Petersburg,1994□,pp.149,281.

46□L.D.Beliaev,‘Zagranichnye zakupki grafa P.B.Sheremeteva za 1770-1788 gg.,in Zapiski istoriko-bytovogo otdela gosudarstvennogo russkogo muzeia,vyp.1□Leningrad,1928□,p.86.

47□Mateev and Krasko,Fotanny dom,pp.27,29,25-6.

48□□□□p.38□

49□A.Chenevière,Russian Furniture:The Golden Age 1780-1840□New York,1988□,pp.89-93,122-3;E.Beskin,Krepostnoi teatr□Moscow,1927□,p.12.

50□L.Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh □Moscow,1996□,pp.26,31,39;N.Elizarova,Teatry Sheremetevykh □Moscow,1944□,pp.30-32.

51□E.Beskin,Krepostnoi teatr□Moscow,1927□,pp.13-14.

52□V.K.Staniukevich,‘Krepostnye khudozhniki Sheremetevykh.K dvukhsotletiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Ivana Argunova’,in Zapiski istoriko-bytovogo otdela□pp.133-65.

53□S.D.Sheremetev,Otgoloski VIII veka,vyp.11,Vremia Imperatora Pavla,1796-1800□Moscow,1905□,pp.15,142,293.

54□□□□p.161□

55□Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh,p.24.

56□□□□Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh□□□□□□□ □,pp.21-9□

57□RGIA,f.1088,op.1,d.68,l.3.

58□P.Bessonov,Praskovia Ivanovna Sheremeteva,ee narodnaia pesnia I rodnow ee Kuskovo□Moscow,1872□,pp.43,48;K.Bestuzhev,Krepostnoi teatr □Moscow,1913□,pp.62-3.

59□Sheremetev,Otgoloski VIII veka,vyp.11,pp.102,116,270.□□□□ Roosevelt,Life on the Russian Country Estate,p.108□

60□□□□p.283□

61□S.T.Aksakov,The Family Chronicle,trans.M.Beverley □Westport,Conn.,1985□,pp.55-62.

62□Selivanov□Sochineniia□□□□,p.37;N.D.Bashkirtseva,‘Iz ukrainskoi stariny.Moia rodoslovnaia’,Russkii arkhiv□1900□,vol.1,no.3,p.350□

63□‘Zapiski Ia.M.Neverova’,Russkaia starina□1883□,vol.11,pp.429ff.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Roosevelt,Life on the Russian Country Estate,pp.183-7□

64□Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh,pp.37-8.

65□Bestuzhev,Krepostnoi teatr,pp.66-70.

66□Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh,p.42;Sheremetev,Otgoloski VIII veka,vyp.4 □Moscow,1897□,p.12.

67□Sheremetev,Otgoloski VIII veka,vyp.4,p.14.

68□Sheremetev,Otgoloski VIIIveka,vyp.11,Vremia Imperatora Pavla,1796-1800,p.322;Matveev and Krasko,Fontanny dom,p.45.

69□‘Iz bumag i perepiski grafa Nikolaia Petrovicha Sheremeteva’,p.527.

70□It can now be found in RGIA,f.1088,op.I,d.65,l.3.

71□‘Iz bumag i perepiski grafa Nikolaia Petrovicha Sheremeteva’,p.517.

72□RGIA,f.1088,op.1,d.24,l.4.

73□RGIA,F.1088,OP.1,D.24,ll.6-7.

74□‘Iz bumag i perepiski grafa Nikolaia Petrovicha Sheremeteva’,p.515.

75□S.D.Sheremetev□ed.□,Otgoloski XVIII veka,vyp.11,pp.249,277;RGIA,f.1088,op.1,d.770,l.27.

76□S.D.Sheremetev,Strannoprimny dom Sheremetevykh,1810-1910 □Moscow,1910□,p.22.

77□Sherremetev,Otgoloski XVIII veka,vyp,2,p.11.

78□‘Iz bumag i perepiski grafa Nikolaia Petrovicha Sheremeteva’,p.511.

79□RGIA,f.1088,op.1,d.76,l.11.

80□RGIA,f.1088,op.1,d.24,l.5.

81□RGIA,f.1088,op.1,dd.770,776,780.

82□RGIA,f.1088,op.1,d.79,ll.1-8.□□□

83□D.Blagovo,‘Rasskazy babushka.Iz vospominanii piati pokolenii□Elizaveta Petrovna Iankova,1768-1861□’,Rasskazy babushka,zapisannye I sobrannye eio vnukom□St Petersburg,1885□,p.207.

84□Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh,p.17;Glinka v vospominaniiakh sovremennikov□Moscow,1955□,p.30.

85□Beskin,Krepostnoi teatr,p.13.

86□Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh,pp.19,28-9.

87□□□□p.23□

88□□□□Roosevelt,Life on the Russian Country Estate,pp.130-32□

89□A.Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,trans.J.Falen□Oxford,1990□,p.15.

90□Iunosti chestnoe zertsalo□St Petersburg,1717□,pp.73-4.

91□Iu.Lotman,L.Ginsburg,B.Uspenskii,The Semiotics of Russian Cultural History□Ithaca,1985□,pp.67-70.

92□□□Lavrent’eva,Svetskii etiket pushkinskoi pory,p.228□

93□L.Tolstoy,Childhood,Boyhood and Youth,trans.L.Maude and A.Maude □Oxford,1969□,p.339.

94□E.Lansere,‘Fotanny dom□postroika I peredelki□’,in Zapiski istorikobytovogo otdela gosudarstvennogo russkogo muzeia,vyp.1 □Leningrad,1928□,p.76.

95□Matveev and Krasko,Fontanny dom,p.55.

96□I.A.Bogdanov,Tri veka peterburgskoi bani□St Petersburg,2000□,p.59.

97□Zapiski Iusta Iiulia,datskogo poslannika pri Petre Velikom □Moscow,1899□,p.85.

98□□□□E.Levin,‘Childbirth in Pre-Petrine Russia:Canon Law and Popular Traditions’,in B.Clements et al.□eds.□,Russia’s Women.Accommodation,Resistance,Transformation□Berkeley,1991□,□□□pp.44-51;□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□T.Listova,‘Russia Rituals,Customs and Beliefs Associated with the Midwife□1850-1930□’,in H.Balzer□eds.□,Russian Traditional Culture□Armonk,N.Y.1992□,pp.130-31□

99□Bogdanov,Tri veka peterburgskoi bani,p.16.

100□Memoirs of Louis Philippe Comte de Ségur,pp.236-7.

101□Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,p.196.

102□A.S.Pushkin v vospominaniiakh sovremennikov,2 vols.□Moscow,1974□,vol.1,p.63.

103□□□S.M.Volkonskii,Moi vospominaniia,2 vols.□Moscow,1992□,vol.1,p.130□

104□A.Pushkin,The Queen of Spades and Other Stories,trans.R.Edmonds□Harmondsworth,1962□,p.158.

105□V.V.Sipovskii,Ocherki iz istorii russkogo romana□St Petersburg,1909□,kn.1,vyp.1,p.43.

106□□□□□□□1802□□□□□‘Otchego v Rossii malo avtorskikh talantov’,in Sochineniia,vol.3,pp.526-33□

107□Pomeshchich’ia Rossiia po zapiskam sovremennikov□Moscow,1911□,p.134.

108□V.Vinogradov,Ocherki po istorii russkogo literaturnogo iazyka XVII-XIX vv.□Leiden,1949□,p.239.

109□Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,p.16.

110□Iu.Lotman and B.Uspenskii,‘“Pis’ma russkogo puteshestvennika”Karamzina I ikh mesto v razvitii russkoi kul’tury’,in N.M.Karamzin,Pis’ma russkogo puteshestvennika□Leningrad,1984□,p.598;N.Kheraskov,Izbrannye proizvedeniia□Moscow-Leningrad,1961□,p.83.

111□L.Toysoy,War and Peace,trans.L.Maude and A Maude □Oxford,1998□,p.3.

112□Vinogradov,Ocherkipo istorii russkogo literaturnogo iazyka ZVII-XIX vv.,p.239.

113□S.Karlinsky,Russian Drama from Its Beginnings to the Age of Pushkin □Berkeley,1985□,pp.143-4.

114□Rossiiskii featr,43 vols.□St Petersburg,1786-94□,vol 10□1786□,p.66.

115□Rossiiskii featr,vol.16□1787□,p.17;Russkaia komediia XVIII veka □Moscow-Leningrad,1950□,pp.76-7.

116□D.I.Fonvizin,Sobranie sochinenii,2 vols.□Moscow-Leningrad,1959□,vol.1,pp.77-8.

117□F.Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,trans.K.Lantz□2 vols. □London,1993□,vol.2,p.986.

118□L.Toltoy,Anna Karenin,trans.R.Edmonds□Harmondsworth,1974□,p.34.

119□M.E.Saltykov-Shchedrin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,20 vols. □Moscow,1934-47□,vol.14,p.111.

120□Vospominaniia kniagina E.R.Dashkovoi□Leipzig,n.d.□,pp.11,32.

121□C.Sutherland,The Princess of Siberia:The Story of Maria Volkonsky and the Decembrist Exiles□London,1984□,pp.172-3.□□□□Volkonskii Moi vospominaniia,vol.2,p.20□

122□Tolstoy,War and Peace,p.3.

123□E.Khvoshchinskaia,‘Vospominaniia’,in Russkaia starina,vol.89 □1898□,p.518.

124□A.K.Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’,in Russkii arkhiv □1914□,kn.2,nos.6/7,p.393.

125□E.I.Raevskaia,‘Vospominaniia’,Russkiiarkhiv□1883□,kn.1,no.1,p.201.

126□Tolstoy,Anna Karenin,pp.292-3.

127□V.Nabokov,Speak,Memory□Harmondsworth,1967□,p.57.

128□A.Herzen,My Past and Thoughts:The Memoirs of Alexander Herzen,trans.C.Garnett□Berkeley,1982□,p.242;J.Frank,Dostoevsky:Seeds of Revolt,1821-1849□Princeton,1977□,pp.42-3.

129□Four Russian Plays,trans.J.Cooper□Harmondsworth,1972□,p.74.

130□‘Derevnia’□‘The Village’□in P.A.Viazemskii,Izbrannye stikhotvoreniia □Moscow-Leningrad,1935□,p.123.

131□Satiricheskie zhurnaly N.I.Novikova□Moscow-Leningrad,1951□,pp.65-7.

132□‘Neizdannye stikhi N.A.Lvova’,in Literaturnoe nasledstvo,nos.9-10 □1933□,p.275.

133□A.Radishchev,A Journey from St Petersburg to Moscow,trans.L.Wiener □Cambridge,Mass.,1958□,p.131.

134□Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,p.37.

135□Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.11,p.249.

136□H.M.Hyde,The Empress Catherine and the Princess Dashkov □London,1935□,p.107.Dashkova’s Journey□‘Puteshetvie odnoi rossiiskoi znatnoi gospozhi po nekotorym angliiskim provintsiiam’□,in Opyt trudov vol’nogo rossiiskogo sobraniia,vyp.2,□1775□,pp.105-45.

137□Lotman and Uspenskii,‘“Pis’ma russkogo puteshestvennika”Karamzina I ikh mesto v razvitii russkoi kul’tury’,pp.531-2.

138□N.M.Karamzin,Pis’ma russkogo puteshestvennika □Leningrad,1984□,pp.12,66.□□□□□□□□□□□□□D.von Mohrenschildt,Russia in the Intellectual Life of Eighteenth-centruy France□Columbia,1936□,pp.56-7□

139□Karamzin,Pis’ma russkogo puteshestvennika,p.338.

140□Fonvizin,Sobranie sochinenii,vol.2.Pp.449,480.

141□□□□Mohrenschildt,Russia in the Intellectual Life of Eighteenth-century France,pp.40,46□

142□Fonvizin,Sobranie sochinenii,vol.2,pp.420,439,460,476-7,480-81,485-6.

143□Karamzin,Pis’ma russkogo puteshestvennika,p.243;A.P.Obolensky,Food Notes on Gogol □Machitoba,1972□,p.109.

144□A.Nikitenko,The Diary of a Russian Censor,H.Jacobsoned.and trans. □Amherst,1975□,pp.213-4.

145□R.Jakobson,‘Der russische Frankreich-Mythus’,in Slavische Rundschau,3□1931□,pp.639-40.

146□A.I.Gertsen,‘Dzhon-stiuart Mill’I ego kniga“On Liberty”’,in Sobranie sochinenii,30 vols.□Moscow,1954-65□,vol.11,p.66.

147□Herzen,My Past and Thoughts,p.97.

148□Aglaia,kn.2□1975□,p.68.

149□Karamzin,Sochineniia,vol.3,p.349.

150□□□,p.444□

151□V.P.Semennikov□ed.□,Materialy dlia istorii russkoi literatury□St Petersburg,1914□,p.34.

152□□□H.Rogger,National Consciousness in Eighteenth-century Russia □Cambridge,Mass.,1960□,p.247□

153□Karamzin,Sochineniia,vol.7,p.198.

□□□ 1812□□□□

1□S.M.Volkonskii,Zapiski□St Petersburg,1901□,p.193.

2□M.I.Murav’ev-Apostol,Vospominaniia i pis’ma□Petrograd,1922□,p.178.

3□A.Bogdanov,Skazanie o volkonskikh kniaz’iakh□Moscow,1989□,pp.4-5.

4□S.M.Volkonskii,O dekabristakh:po semeinum vospominaniiam □Moscow,1994□,p.77.

5□Volkonskii,Zapiski,pp.136-7.□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

6（C.Sutherland,The Princess of Siberia:The Story of Maria Volkonsky and the Decembrist Exiles（London,1984）,p.111.

7（RGIA,f.844,op.2,d.42.

8（F.Glinka,Pis’ma russkogo ofitsera（Moscow,1815）,part 5,pp.46-7,199.

9（TsGADA,f.1278,op.1,d.362,l.183.

10（Vosstanie dekabristov,11 vols.（Moscow,1925-58）,vol.1,p.267.

11（Volkonskii,Zapiski,p.387.

12（IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.9,ll.1-9.

13（IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,no.21,ll.9-10.

14（N.P.Grot,Iz semeinoi khroniki.Vospominaniia dlia detei i vnukov（St Petersburg,1900）,pp.1-8.

15（D.Davydov,Sochineniia（Moscow,1962）,p.320.

16（Volkonskii,Zapiski,p.327.

17（E.Lavrent’eva,Svetskii etiket pushkinskoi pory（Moscow,1999）,pp.198,290-91.

18（Zapiski,stat’i,pis’ma dekabrista I.D.Iakushkina（Moscow,1951）,p.9.

19（‘To Chaadaev’（1812）,in A.S.Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,17 vols.（Moscow,1937-49）,vol.7,p.246.

20（A.Herzen,My Past and Thoughts,trans.C.Garnett（Berkeley,1973）,p.68.

21（I.Vinogradov,‘Zapiski P.I.Vinogradova’,in Russkaia starina,vol.22（1878）,p.566.

22（F.F.Vigel’,Zapiski,chast’1（Moscow,1891）,p.159.

23（Lavrent’eva,Svetskii etiket pushkinskoi pory,p.22.

24（N.Rimsky-Korsakov,My Musical Life（London,1989）,p.9.

25（N.Gogol,Diary of a Madman and Other Stories,trans.R.Wilks（Harmondsworth,1972）,p.32;A.Chekhov,‘Uprazdnili!’,in Polnoe sobranie

sochinenii,30 vols.（Moscow,1974-83）,vol.3,p.226.

26）The Complete Prose Tales of Alexander Sergeyevitch Pushkin,trans.G.Aitken（London,1966）,p.73.

27）Volkonskii,Zapiski,pp.130-31.

28）N.A.Belogolovoi,Vospominaniia i drugie stat’i（Moscow,1898）,p.70.

29）□□□Iu.Lotman,‘Dekabrist v povsednevnoi zhizni’,in Besedy o russkoi kul’ture:byt I traditsii russkogo dvorianstva XVIII-nachalo XIX veka（St Petersburg,1994）,pp.360-64）

30）‘To Kaverin’,in Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.1,p.238.

31）Volkonskii,Zapiski,p.4.

32）L.Tolstoy,War and Peace,trans.L.Maude and A.Maude（Oxford,1998）,p.417-18.

33）Ia.A.Gallinkovskii,Korifei ili kliuch literatury（St Petersburg,1802）,kn.2,p.170.

34）‘The Time Has Come’（19 October,1836）,in The Complete Works of Alexander Pushkin,15 vols.,I.Sproat et al.（Norfork,1999）,vol.3,p.253-4.

35）Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.2,p.425.

36）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘A Novel in Letter’——□□1829□□□□□1857□□□□□□□□□——□□□Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.8,pp.52-4）

37）Vosstanie dekabristov,vol.7,p.222.

38）Syn otechestva（1816）,chast’27,p.161.

39）A.Bestuzhev,‘Pis’mo k N.A.i K.A.Polevym,1 ianvaria 1832’,Russkii vestnik（1861）,vol.32,p.319.

40）□□□A.Ulam,Russia’s Failed Revolutuions:From the Decembrists to the Dissidents（New York,1981）,p.21）

41）IL RAN,f.57,op.1,no.63,l.57.

42）Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.6,p.525.

43□Arkhiv dekabrista S.G.Volkonskogo,t.1.,Do sibiri □Petrograd,1918□,p.149.

44□Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.12,p.303.

45□Volkonskii,Zapiski,p.212.

46□□□,p.402□

47□A.Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,trans.J.Falen□Oxford,1990□,p.19.

48□Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.2,p.72.

49□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□S.M.Volkonskii,O dekabristakh:po semeinum vospominaniiam□Moscow,1994□,pp.35-6□

50□Volkonskii,Zapiski,p.434.

51□Ulam,Russia’s Failed Revolutions,p.44.

52□Volkonskii,Zapiski,p.421.

53□GARF,f.48,op.1,d.412,l.19.

54□Ulam,Russia’s Failed Revolutions,p.5.

55□RGIA,f.1405,op.24,d.1344,l.12;GARF,f.1146,op.1,d.2028,l.6.

56□Arkhiv dekabrista S.G.Volkonskogo,pp.xixi,xxiii.

57□IRL RAN,F.57,op.1,no.61,l.65.

58□GARF,f.1146,op.1,d.2028,l.7.

59□GARF,f.1146,op.1,d.2028,l.13.

60□‘Neizdannye pis’ma M.N.Volkonskoi’,in Trudy gosudarstvennogo istoricheskogo muzeia,vyp.2□Moscow,1926□,p.16.

61□□□K.Bestuzhev,Zheny dekabristov□Moscow,1913□,p.47□

62□Lotman,‘Dekabrist v povsednevnoi zhizni’,pp.352-3.

63□F.F.Vigel’,Zapiski,chast’1□Moscow,1891□,p.12.

64□K.Batiushkov,Sochineniia□Moscow-Leningrad,1971□,p.168.

65□Lotman,‘Dekabrist v povsednevnoi zhizni’,pp.353-4.

66□K.Ryleev,Polnoe sobranie stikhotvorenii□Leningrad,1971□,p.168.

67□GARF,f.1146,op.1,d.2028,l.12.

68□IRL RAN,f.57,op.5,n.22,l.88.

69□The Complete Works of Alexander Pushkin,vol.3,p.42.

70□GARF,f.1146,op.1,d.2028,l.28.

71□Zapiski kniagini M.N.Volkonskoi□Chita,1960□,p.66.

72□□□,p.67□

73□□□,p.70□

74□Arkhiv dekabrista S.G.Volkonskogo,p.xxxi.

75□Dekabristy,Letopisi gosudarstvennogo literaturnogo muzeia,kn.3□Moscow,1938□,p.354.

76□Zapiski kniagini M.N.Volkonskoi□Chita,1960□,p.101.

77□□□Sutherland,The Princess of Siberia,p.253□

78□M.P.Volkonskii,‘Pis’ma dekabrista S.G.Volkonskogo’,Zapiski otedela rukopisei,vyp.24□Moscow,1961□,p.399.

79□Volkonskii,O dekabristakh,p.66.

80□Dekabristy.Letopisi gosudarstvennogo literaturnogo muzeia,pp.91,96,100;Volkonskii,‘Pis’ma dekabrista S.G.Volkonskogo’,pp.369,378,384.

81□N.A.Belogolovoi,Vospominaniia,p.36.

82□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.50,ll.11-19.

83□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.63,l.52.

84□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.65,l.2.

85□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.97,l.1.

86□Belogolovoi,Vospominaniia,p.37.

87□Volkonskii,‘Pis’ma dekabrista S.G.Volkonskogo’,p.371.

88□□□,p.372□

89□Volkonskii,Zapiski,p.478.

90□Belogolovoi,Vospominaniia,p.37.

91□Tolstoy,War and Peace,p.582.

92□F.F.Vigel’,Zapiski,chast’2□Moscow,1892□,p.56.

93□RGIA,f.1088,op.1,d.439.

94□N.S.Ashukin,Pushkinskaia Moskva□St Petersburg,1998□,p.44.

95□S.L.Tolstoi,Mat’i dd L.N.Tolstogo□Moscow,1928□,p.45.

96□Iu.Lotman,‘Zhenskii mir’,in Besedy o russkoi kul’ture,p.57.

97□Toltoy,War and Peace,pp.159,898.

98□RGIA,f.1035,op.1,d.87,ll.1-2;f.914,op.1,d.34,ll.3-10□esp.l.5□□□□□□

99□N.A.Reshetov,‘Delo davno minuvshikh dnei’,in Russkii arkhiv □1885□,kn.3,no.11,pp.443-5.

100□I.S.Zhirkevish,‘Zapiski’,in Russkaia starina,vol.9□1876□,p.237.

101□D.I.Zavaliashin,‘Volpominaniia o grafe A.I.Osterman-Tolstom□1770-1851□’,in Istoricheskii vestnik□1880□,vol.2,no.5,pp.94-5.

102□Lavrent’eva,Svetskii etiket,p.321.

103□E.Khvoshchinskaia,‘Vospominaniia’,in Russkaia starina □1898□,vol.93,p.581.

104□M.N.Khrushchev,‘Petr Stepanovich Kotliarevskii□otryvok iz vospominanii□’,in Izvestiia tavricheskoi uchenoi arkhivnoi komissii,no.54 □1918□,p.298;K.A.Soloviev,‘V vkuse umnoi stariny’.Usadebnyi byt rossiiskogo dvorianstva II poloviny VXIII-1 poloviny XIX vekov□St

Petersburg,1998□,p.30;V.V.Selivanov,Sochineniia □Vladimir,1901□,p.151;S.M.Zagoskin,Vospominaniia’,Istoricheskii vestnik □1900□,vol.79,no.1,p.611;V.N.Kharuzina,Proshloe.Vospominaniia detskikh I otrocheskikh let□Moscow,1999□,p.312;N.P.Grot,Iz semeinoi khroniki,Vospominaniya dlia detei i vnukov□St Petersburg,1900□,pp.58-9.

105□Tolstoy,War and Peace,p.544.

106□Selivanov,Sochineniia,p.78.

107□E.Mengden,‘Iz dnevnika vnuchki’,in Russkaia starina,vol.153,no.1,p.105.

108□□□□□□□□□□□Pomeshchich’ia Rossia.Po zapiskam sovremennikov □Moscow,1911□,pp.61-2;N.V.Davydov,‘Ocherki byloi pomeshchechei zhizni’,in Iz Proshlogo□Moscow,1914□,p.425;□□S.T.Aksakov□□□□□□The Family Chronicle,trans.M.Beverley□Westport,Conn.,1985□,□□□p.199□

109□I.Turgenev,Sketches from a Hunter’s Album,trans.R.Freeborn □Harmondsworth,1967□,p.247.

110□Sharfy i shali russkoi raboty pervoi poloviny XIX v.□Leningrad,1981□.

111□Sverbeev,Zapiski,1799-1826,vol.1,p.415.

112□M.Fairweather,The Pilgrim Princess:A Life of Princess Zinaida Volkonsky □London,1999□,p.36.

113□Iu.Lotman,‘Zhenskii mir’,p.52.

114□□□□

115□Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,p.209.

116□□□,p.232□

117□□□,p.65□

118□□□,p.167□

119□□□,p.210□

120□W.M.Todd III,‘Eugene Onegin:“Life’s Novel”’,in same author □ed.□,Literature and Society in Imperial Russia,1800-1914

□Standford,1978□,pp.228-9.

121□M.Azadovskii,Literature I fol’klor□Leningrad,1938□,pp.89,287-9.

122□1831□8□21□□□□□□□C.Proffered.and trans.Letters of Nikolai Gogol□Ann Arbor,1967□,p.38□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

123□Mikhail Lermontov:Major Poetical Works,trans.A.Liberman □London,1984□,p.103.

124□□□□R.Taruskin,Defining Russia Musically□Princeton,1997□,pp.41-7□

125□R.Taruskin,Musorgsky:Eight Essays and an Epilogue □Princeton,1993□,pp.302-8.

126□□□Taruskin,Defining Russia Musically,p.33□

127□Aleksei Gavrilovich Venetsianov□Leningrad,1980□,p.13.

128□Selivanov,Sochineniia,p.12.E.I.Stogove□1797-1880□□‘Zapiski E.I.Stogova’□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Russkaia starina,vol.113□1898□,pp.137-8□

129□V.A.Sollogub,Otryvki iz vospominaniia□St Petersburg,1881□,p.7.

130□N.I.Shatilov,‘Iz nedavnego proshlogo’,in Golos minuvshego □1916□,no.4,p.219.

131□□□□□□□□□A.Labzina,Vospominaniia□St Petersburg,1914□,p.9;A.N.Kazina,‘Zhenskaia zhizn’,in Otechestvennye zapiski,219,no.3□1875□,p.211;E.Iunge,Vospominaniia□Moscow,1933□,p.41□

132□L.Tolstoy,Anna Karenin,trans.R.Edmonds □Harmondsworth,1974□,p.650.

133□Herzen,My Past and Thoughts,p.26.

134□□□,pp.32-3□

135□A.K.Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’□□□□□in Russkii arkhiv □1913□,kn.2,chast’6,p.789□

136□Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,p.115.

137□Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’,pp.794,808.□□□□□□□□□□□□□I.I.Shagina,Russkie deti i ikh,igry□St Petersburg,2000□□

138□Herzen,My Past and Thoughts,p.26.

139□K.Grup,Rukovodstvo k vospitaniiu,obrazovaniiu I sokhraneniiu zdorov’ia detei,3 vols.□St Petersburg,1843□,vol.1,p.63.

140□P.Sumarokov,Stary i novy byt.Maiak sovremennogo prosveshcheniia i obrazovannosti□St Petersburg,1841□,no.16,p.20.

141□Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’,chast’6,p.788 and chast’7,p.99.

142□A.Tyrkova-Williams,To,chego bol’she ne budet□Paris,1954□,p.38.

143□Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’,chast’6,p.785.

144□A.K.Chertkova,Iz moego detstva□Moscow,1911□,p.175.

145□A.V.Vereshchagin,Doma i na voiňe□St Petersburg,1885□,p.48.

146□V.A.Tikhonov,‘Byloe□iz semeinoi khroniki□’,in Istoricheskii vestnik,vol.79,no.2□1900□,pp.541-2;no.3□1990□,pp.948-9.

147□Druz’ia Pushkina,2 vols.□Moscow,1984□,vol.2,p.117.

148□‘To My Nanny’□1826□,in The Complete Poems of Alexander Pushkin 15 vols.□London,1999- □,vol.3,p.34.

149□S.Lifar,Diagilev i s Diagilevym□Moscow,1994□,pp.17-19.

150□L.Toltoy,Childhood,Boyhood and Youth,trans.L.Maude and A.Maude □London,1969□,p.58.□□□□□□□□□□□□□A.Wachtel,The Battle for Childhood:Creation of a Russian Myth□Stanford,1990□□

151□Herzen,My Past and Thoughts,p.10.

152□Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’,chast’6,pp.792,797.

153□Pis’ma N.M.Karamzina k I.I.Dmitrievu□St Petersburg,1866□,p.168.

154□Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.11,p.57.

155□V.G.Belinskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,13 vols.□Moscow,1953-9□,vol.10,p.18.

156□Sochineniia i pis’ma P.Ia.Chaadaeva,2 vols.□Moscow,1913-14□,vol.1,p.188.

157□□□□pp.74-92□

158□R.T.McNally,Chaadayev and His Friends□Tallahassee,fla.,1971□,p.32.

159□□□M.Gershenzon,Chaadaev□St Petersburg,1908□,p.64□

160□A.Koryé,La Philosophie et le problem national en Russie au début du XIX siècle□Paris,1929□,p.286.

161□I.Turgenev,A Nobleman’s Nest,trans.R.Hare□London,1947□,p.43.

162□I.I.Panaev,Literaturnye vospominaniia□Leningrad,1950□,P.151.

163□Dekabristy-literatory.Literaturnoe nasledstvo □Moscow,1954□,vol.59,p.582.

164□N.M.Karamzin,Istoriia gosudarstva rossiiskogo,3 vols.□St Petersburg,1842-3□,vol.1,p.43.

165□S.S.Volk,Istoricheskie vzglizdy dekabristov□Moscow-Leningrad,1958□,pp.331-3,342.

166□D.V.Venevitanov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii□Leningrad,1960□,p.86.

167□V.A.Ashik,Pamiatniki medali v pamiat’boevykh podvigov russkoi armii v voinakh 1812,1813 i 1814 godov i v pamiat’Imperatora Aleksandra I□St Petersburg,1913□,p.182.

168□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,no.62,l.31.

169□L.N.Tolstoi,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii v 90 tomakh □Moscow,1949□,vol.60,p.374.

170□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Boris Eikhenbaum□□□□□□□□□□□□□

173□S.L.Tol’stoi,‘Te Devil’,trans.A.Maude□in The Kreutzer Sonata and Other Tales□Oxford,1968□,p.236.

174□Volkonskii,O dekabristakh,p.82.

175□IRL RAN,f.57,op.3,n.20,l.1.

176□Belogolovoi,Vospominaniia,p.37;Dekabristy.Letopisi gosudarstvennogo literaturnogo muzeia,p.119.

177□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.65,l.79.

178□Volkonskii,O dekabristakh,p.81.

179□□□,p.81-2□

180□RGIA,f.914,op.1,d.68,ll.1-2.

181□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.7,l.20.

182□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.7,l.16.

183□Dekabristy.Letopisi gosudarstvennogo literaturnogo muzeia,p.113.

184□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.7,ll.20-23.

185□RGIA,f.914,op.1,d.68,ll.1-3.

186□IRL RAN,f.57,op.1,n.80,ll.58-9.

187□Volkonskii,O dekabristakh,p.3.

□□□ □□□□□□□□

1□D.Olivier,The Burning of Moscow,trans.M.Heron□London,1966□,p.43.

2□L.Tolstoy,War and Peace,trans.L.Maude and A.Maude □Oxford,1998□,p.935.

3□S.N.Glinka,Zapiski□St Petersburg,1895□,p.263.

4□N.Nicolson,Napoleon:1812□London,1985□,pp.95-7;Count P.de Ségur,Napoleon’s Russian Campaign,trans.J.Townsend□London,1959□,p.114.

5□□□,p.117□

6）The Memoirs of Catherine the Great,ed.D.Maroger（trans.M.Budberg（London,1955）,p.365.

7）Four Russian Plays,trans.J.Cooper（Harmondsworth,1972）,p.155.

8）□□□A.Schmidt,‘The Restoration of Moscow after 1812’,in Slavic Review,vol.40,no.1（Spring 1981）,pp.37-48）

9）Tolstoy,War and Peace,p.1186.

10）K.N.Batiushkov,Sochineniia（Moscow,1955）,pp.308-9.

11）V.G.Belinskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,13 vols.（Moscow 1953-9）,vol.8,p.391.

12）Marquis de Custine,Empire of the Czar（New York,1989）,p.419.

13）A.Brett-James（ed.）,1812:Eyewitness Accounts of Napoleon’s Defeat in Russia（London,1966）,pp.176-7.

14）K.N.Batiushkov,‘Progulka po Moskve’,in Sochineniia（Moscow,1902）,p.208.

15）□□□

16）A.Gaydamuk,Russian Empire:Architecture,Decorative and Applied Arts,Interior Decoration 1800-1830（Moscow,2000）,pp.26-37.

17）S.D.Sheremetev,Staraia Vozvdvizhenka（St Petersburg,1892）,pp.5-7.

18）S.D.Sheremetev,Moskovskie vospominaniia,1860 gg.（Moscow,1900）,p.8.

19）N.V.Gogol,Sobranie sochinenii v semi tomakh（Moscow,1978）,vol.6,p.172.

20）M.I.Semevskii,Slovo i delo!1700-1725（St Petersburg,1884）,pp.87-90.

21）A.D.P.Briggs,Alexander Pushkin:A Critical Study（London,1983）,p.117;W.Lednicki,Pushkin’s Bronze Horseman（Berkeley,1955）,p.80.

22）R.D.Timenchuk,‘“Medny Vsadnik”v literaturnom soznanii nachala XXveka’,in Problemy pushkinovedeniia（Riga,1938）,p.83.

23□A.S.Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,17 vols.□Moscow,1937-49□,vol.5,p.447.

24□N.Gogol,Plays and Petersburg Tales,trans.C.English □Oxford,1955□,pp.35-6.

25□□□W.Rowe,Through Gogol's Looking Glass□New York,1976□,p.113□

26□□□□D.Fanger,Dostoevsky and Romantic Realism □Cambridge,Mass.,1965□,p.132□

27□F.M.Dostoevskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,30 vols.□Leningrad,1972-88□,vol.19,p.69.

28□Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.11,p.246.

29□'Dnevniki N.Turgeneva',in Arkhiv brat'ev Turgenevykh,vol.3,no.5 □Petrograd,1921□,p.259.

30□F.F.Vigel',Zapiski,chast'1□Moscow,1891□,p.169.

31□V.Giliarovskii,Moskva i moskvichi□Moscow,1955□,pp.151-2,304-15.

32□M.I.Pyliaev,Staroe zhit'e.Ocherki I rasskazy□St Petersburg,1892□,pp.5-6,10.

33□□□,pp.15-16□

34□S.D.Sheremetev,Otgoloski XVIII veka,vyp.1,Vremia Imperatora Pavla,1796-1800□Moscow,1905□,p.15.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4.5□□□□[□□□ E.Lavrent'eva,Svetskii etiket pushkinskoi pory□Moscow,1999□,p.470□]

35□Pyliaev,Staroe zhit'e,p.6.

36□E.Lavrenteva,Kul'tura zastol'ia XIX veka pushkinskoi pory □Moscow,1999□,p.51.

37□□□,p.2□

38□R.E.F.Smith and D.Christian,Bread and Salt:A Social and Economic History of Food and Drink in Russia□Cambridge,1984□,pp.174-6.

39□S.Tempest,'Stovelore in Russian Folklife',in M.Glants and J.Toomre □eds.□,Food in Russian History and Culture□Bloomington,1997□,pp.1-14.

40（Lavrenteva,Kul’tura zastol’ia,pp.44-5.

41（G.Munro,‘Food in Catherinian St Petersburg’,in M.Glants and J.Toomre（eds.）,Food in Russian History and Culture,p.32.

42（A.Chekhov,Plays,trans.E.Fen（Harmondsworth,1972）,p.344.

43（□□）,p.275）

44（The Complete Tales of Nikolai Gogol,ed.and trans.L.Kent,2 vols.（Chicago,1985）,vol.2,p.24.

45（Smith and Christian,Bread and Salt,p.324.

46（E.I.Stogov,‘Zapiski’,Russkaia starina（April 1903）,p.135.

47（N.Matveev,Moskva i zhizn’ee nakanune nashestviia 1812 g.（Moscow,1912）,p.35.

48（Iu.Shamurin,Podmoskov’ia,in Kul’turnye sokrovishcha Rossii,vyp.3（Moscow,1914）,pp.30-31;L.Lepskaia,Repertuar krepostnogo teatra Sheremetevykh（Moscow,1996）,p.39;E.Beskin,Krepostnoi teatr（Moscow,1927）,pp.13-14;K.Bestuzhev,Krepostnoi teatr（Moscow,1913）,pp.58-9.

49（Lavrent’eva,Svetskii etikt pushkinskoi pory,pp.81-2,84.

50（‘Zametka iz vospominanii kn.P.A.Viazemskogo（o.M.I.Rimskoi Korsakovoi）’,in Russkii arkhiv（1867）,no.7,p.1069.

51（‘Vospominaniia o Lialichakh’,in Istoricheskii vestnik,vol.120（1910）,no.4.

52（Russkii byt’po vospominaniiam sovremennikov.XVIII vek,chast’2,Ot petra do pavla 1（Moscow,1918）,p.66.

53（D.I.Zavalishin,‘Vospominaniya o grafe A.I.Osterman-Tolstom（1770-1851）’,in Istoricheskii vestnik,vol.2,no.5（1880）,p.90;Lavrent’eva,Svetskii etiket pushkinskoi pory,p.376.

54（S.M.Volkonskii,Moi vospominaniia,2 vols.（Moscow,1992）,vol.2,p.191.

55（E.V.Dukov,‘Polikhroniia rossiiskikh razvlechenii XIX veka’,in Razvlekatel’naia kul’tura Rossii XVIII-XIX vv.（Moscow,2000）,p.507.

56□S.I.Taneev,‘Maskarady v stolitsakh’,Russkii arkhiv□1885□,no.9,p.152.

57□C.Emerson,The Life of Musorgsky□Cambridge,1999□,pp.122,169.

58□N.Sultanov,‘Vozrozhdenie russkogo iskusstva’,in Zodchii□1881□,no.2,p ii.

59□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□□□E.Kirichenko,Russian Design and the Fine Arts:1750-1917□New York,1991□,pp.78-86□

60□V.I.Plotnikov,Fol’klor I russkow izobratel’noe iskusstvo vtoroi poloviny XIX veka□Leningrad,1987□,p.58.

61□V.Stasov,Izbrannye sochineniia,3 vols.□Moscow-Leningrad,1937□,vol.2,p.214.

62□□□Kirichenko,Rissian Design and the Fine Arts,p.109□

63□The Musorgsky Reader:A Life of Modeste Petrovich Musorgsky in Letters and Documents,ed.and trans.J.Leyda and S.Bertensson□New York,1947□,pp.17-18.

64□M.A.Balakirev:vospominaniia i pis’ma□Leningrad,1962□,p.320.

65□V.Stasov,‘Dvadtsat’pisem Turgeneva i moe znakomstvo s nim’,in Sobranie kriticheskikh materialov dlia izucheniia proizvedenii I.C.Turgeneva,2 vols.□Moscow,1915□,vol.2,vyp.2,p.291.

66□V.V.Stasov i russkoe iskusstvo□St Petersburg,1998□,p.23.

67□□□□R.Taruskin□□□□□‘How the Acorn Took Root’,in his Defining Russia Musically□Princeton,1997□,ch.8□

68□V.V.Stasov,Izbrannye sochineniia,2 vols.□Moscow,1937□,vol.2,p.536.

69□□□,p.557□

70□□□□Taruskin,Defining Russia Musically,pp.xiii ff□

71□N.A.Rimsky-Korsakov,My Musical Life,trans.J.Joffe □London,1924□,p.331;V.V.Yastrebtsev,Reminiscences of Rimsky-Korsakov,trans.F.Jonas□New York,1985□,p.38.

72□The Musorgsky Reader,p.120.

73□N.M.Karamzin,Istoriia gosudarstva rossiiskogo,12 vols.□St Petersburg,1892□,vol.11,p.57.

74□R.Taruskin,‘“The Present in the Past”:Russian Opera and Russian Historiography,c.1879’,in M.H.Browned□ed.□,Russian and Soviet Music:Essays for Boris Schwarz□Ann Arbor,1984□,pp.128-9.

75□□□,p.124-5□

76□N.I.Kostomarov,Sobranie sochineniia,8 vols.□St Petersburg,1903-6□,vol.2,p.43.

77□M.P.Musorgskii,Pis’ma□Moscow,1981□,p.138.

78□The Musorgsky Reader,pp.17-18.

79□Modeste Petrovich Musorgsky.Literaturnoe nasledie,2 vols.□Moscow,1971-2□,vol.1,p.132.

80□The Musorgsky Reader,p.244.

81□M.A.Voloshin,‘Surikov□materially dlia biografii□’,in Apollon□1916□,nos.6-7,p.65.

82□S.Glagol’,‘V.I.Surikov’,in Nasha starina□1917□,no.2,p.69;Voloshin,‘Suritov’,p.56.

83□Vasilii Ivanovich Surikov.Pis’ma,vospominaniia o khudozhnike□Leningrad,1977□,p.185;V.S.Kemenov,V.I.Surikov.Istoricheskaia zhivopis’,1870-1890□Moscow,1987□,p.385.

84□Kemenov,V.I.Surikov,p.402.

85□J.Bradley,‘Moscow:From Big Village to Metropolis’,in M.Hamm□ed.□,The City in Late Imperial Russia□Bloomington,1986□,p.13.

86□V.G.Belinskii,Sochineniia,4 vols.□St Petersburg,1900□,vol.4,p.198.

87□M.M.Dostoevskii,‘“Groza”A.N.Ostrovskogo’,in Svetoch,vol.2□March 1860□,pp.7-8.

88□J.Patouillet,Ostrovski et son théâter de moeurs russes□Paris,1912□,p.334.

89□V.Nemirovitch-Dantchenko,My Life in the Russian Theatre,trans.J.Cournos□London,1968□,pp.131-2.

90□□□S.Grover,‘Savva Mamontov and the Mamontov Circle,1870-1905:Artistic Patronage and the Rise of Nationalism in Russian Art’,Ph.D.diss.□University of Wisconsin,1971□,p.18□

91□C.Stanislavski,My Life in Art□London,1948□,p.296;Nemirovitch-Dantchenko,My Life,p.117.

92□Pis’ma Khudozhnikov Pavlu Mikhailovichu Tret’iakovu 1856-1869□Moscow,1960□,p.302.

93□Ia.Minchenkov,Vospominaniia o peredvizhnikakh□Leningrad,1963□,p.118.

94□A.Benois,Vozniknoveniia mira iskusstva□Lenignrad,1928□,p.23.

95□□□J.Ruckman,The Moscow Business Elite:A Social and Cultural Portrait of Two Generations,1840-1905□DeKalb,Ill.,1984□,p.98□

96□V.I.Konashevich,‘O sebe i svoem dele’,Novyi mir,no.10□1965□,p.10.

97□A.Chekhov,‘Poprygun’ia’,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,30 vols.□Moscow,1974-83□,vol.7,p.9.

98□RGIA,f.528,op.1,d.960,ll.9-10;f.1340,op1,d.545,l.10;f.472,op.43,d.19,l.179.

99□Viktor Mikhailovich Vasnetsov:zhizn’i tvorchestvo□Moscow,1960□,p.148.

100□Plotnikov,Fol’klor I russkow izobratel’noe iskusstvo vtoroi poloviny XIX veka,p.156.

101□Vrubel:perepiska,vospominaniia o khudozhnike□Moscow,1963□,p.79.

102□Stanislavski,My Life in Art,pp.141-2.

103□SP-PLMD,f.640,op.1,d.1003,ll.25-32.

104□□□V.V.Iastrebtsev,Nikolai Andreevich Rimskii-Korsakov:vospominaniia,1886-1908,2 vols.□Leningrad,1959-60□,vol.1,p.434.

105□RGIA,f.799,‘Cherez 10 let posle protsessa po neizdannym dokumentam’□1910□.

106□Stanislavski,My Life in Art,pp.12,22-3.

107□Nemirovitch-Dantchenko,My Life in the Russian Theatre,pp.80-81,159-60.

108□□□,p.108□

109□□□,p.188□

110□A.Chekhov,Sredi milykh moskvichei□Moscow,1988□,p.3.

111□Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.1,p.311.

112□O.Mandel’shtam,‘O p’ese A.Chekhova“Diadia Vania”’,in Sobranie sochinenii,4 vols.□Paris,1981□,vol.4,p.107.

113□A.Chehov,Plays,trans.E.Fen□Harmondsworth,1954□,p.306.

114□□□D.Rayfield,Understanding Chekhov□London,1999□,p.117□

115□A.P.Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii i pisem,18 vols.□Moscow,1973-83□,vol.17,p.17.

116□Chehov,Plays,pp.244-5.

117□P.S.Sheremetev,O russkikh khudozhestvennykh promyslakh □Moscow,1915□,p.469.

118□Nemirovitch-Dantchenko,My Life in the Russian Theatre,p.209.

119□A.P.Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii i pisem,20 vols.□Moscow,1944-51□,vol.20,p.160.

120□E.Clowes,‘Social Discourse in the Moscow Art Theatre’,in E.Clowes,S.Kassow and J.West□eds.□,Between Tsar and People:Educated Society and the Quest for Public Identity in Late Imperial Russia□Princeton,1991□,p xxx.

121□V.Meyerhold,‘The Naturalistic Theatre and the Theatre of Mood’,in Meyerhold on Theatre,trans.and ed.Edward Braun□London,1969□,p.29.

122□□□S.Grover,‘The World of Art Movement in Russia’,in Russian Review,vol.32,no.1□1973□,p.34□

123□A.Belyi,Mezhdu dvukh revoliutsii□Leningrad,1934,p.244.

124□□□,pp.219,224-5□

125□A.Lentulov,‘Avtobiografiia’,in Sovetskie khudozhniki,3 vols.□Moscow,1937□,vol.1,p.162.

126□F.Bowers,Scriabin,2 vols.□London,1969□,vol.2,p.248.

127□‘From Street into Street’□1913□,in V.Maiakovskii,in Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,13 vols.□Moscow,1955-61□,vol.1,pp.38-9.

128□□□N.Khardzhiev□V.Trenin,Poeticheskaia kul’tura Mayakovskogo□Moscow,1970□,p.44□□□

4□G.I.Uspenskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,15 vols.□Moscow-Leningrad,1940-54□,vol.14,p.576-7.

5□I.S.Turgenev,Polnoe sobranie sochineniia i pisem,28 vols.□Moscow-Leningrad,1960-68□,vol.2,p.160.

6□‘Silence’□1857□,in N.A.Nekrasov,Sochineniia,3 vols.□Moscow,1959□,

7□F.Buslaev,‘Etnograficheskie vymysly nashikh predkov’,Sbornik antropologicheskikh i etnograficheskikh statei o Rossii i stranakh ei prilezhashchikh□Moscow,1868□,p.95.

8□I.D.Beliaev,‘Po povodu etnograficheskoi vystavki imeiushchei otkryt’sia vesnoi 1867 goda’,Den’□1865□,no.41,p.983.

9□□□C.Frierson,Peasant Icons:Representations of Rural People in Late Nineteenth-century Russia□Oxford,1993□,p.128□

10□B.Sokolov,‘Muzhik v izobrazhenii Turgeneva’,in I.N.Rozanov and Iu.M.Sokolov□eds.□,Tvorchestvo Turgeneva:sbornik statei□Moscow,1920□,p.203.

11□S.Birkenmayer,Nikolaj Nekrasov:His Life and Poetic Work□The Hague,1968□,p.76.□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□A.Grigor’ev,‘Stikhotvoreniia N.Nekrasova’,Vremia,vol.12□1862□,p.38□

12□Dostoevskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.22,p.44.

13□K.S.Aksakov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,2 vols.□St Petersburg,1861□,vol.1,p.292.

14□F.Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,trans.K.Lantz□Illinois,1993□,p.160 and elsewhere.

15□V.G.Belinskii,Izbrannye filosofskie sochineniia,2 vols.□Moscow,1948□,vol.2,p.443.

16□□□□□I.S.Aksakov,‘Moskva,24 marta’,in Den’□24 March 1862□,p.2-3□

17□A.Blok,‘The People and the Intelligentsia’,in M.Raeff,Russian Intellectual History:An Anthology□New Jersey,1978□,p.359.

18□Szamuely,The Russian Tradition,p.383.

19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□A.Kelly,‘The Nihilism of Ivan Turgenev’,in Toward Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance□New Haven,1998□□

20□F.Seeley,Turgenev:A Reading of His Fiction□Cambridge,1991□,p.339.

21□V.S.Pritchett,The Gentle Barbarian:The Life and Work of Turgenev □London,1977□,p.216.

22□GARF,f.112,op.1,d.395,l.96.

23□Aptekhman,Obshchestvo‘Zemlia i Volia’70-kh godov,p.145.

24□GARF,f.112,op.1,d.282,l.151.

25□1.Repin,Dalekoe i blizkoe,5th edn□Moscow,1960□,p.238.

26□□□,p.247□

27□□□,p.272□

28□□□,p.251-2,272-3□

29□V.V.Stasov,Izbrannye sochineniia,2 vols.□Moscow,1937□,vol.1,p.94.

30□E.Valkenier,Ilya Repin and the World of Russian Art□New York,1990□,p.32.

31□□□□□Antokolsky□□□in IRL LAN,f.294,op.1,p.22□

32□I.Repin,Izbrannye pis’ma v dvukh tomakh□Moscow,1969□,vol.1,p.184-5.

33□R.Taruskin,Musorgsky:Eight Essays and an Epilogue □Princeton,1993□,p.9.

34□The Musorgsky Reader:A Life of Modeste Petrovich Musorgsky in Letters and Documents,trans,and ed.J.Leyda and S.Bertensson□New York,1947□,p.244.

35□M.P.Musorgskii,Pis’ma i dokumenty□Moscow-Leningrad,1932□,p.251.

36□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□R.Taruskin,Musorgsky,especially‘Who Speaks for Musorgsky?’,p.3-37□

37□M.P.Musorgskii,Literaturnoe nasledie,2 vols.□Moscow,1971-2□,vol.1,p.270.

38）N.Gogol,Village Evenings near Dikanka and Mirgorod,trans.C.English（Oxford,1994）,p.12.

39）M.P.Musorgskii,Pis’ma i dokumenty,p.250.

40）V.V.Stasov,Pis’ma k deiateliam russkoi kul’tury,2 vols.（Moscow,1962）,vol.1,p.19.

41）I.Repin,Izbrannye pis’ma,vol.1,p.143.

42）Repin,Dalekoe i blizkoe,p.382.

43）Tolstoy’s Diaries,trans,and ed.R.F.Christian（London,1994）,p.100.

44）V.Shklovsky,Lev Tolstoy,trans.O.Shartse（Moscow,1988）,p.33.

45）A.Fodor,Tolstoy and the Russians:Reflections on a Relationship（Ann Arbor,1984）,p.27.

46）A.N.Wilson,Tolstoy（London,1988）,p.219-20.

47）Reminiscences of Lev Tolstoi by His Contemporaries（Moscow,1965）,p.148-9.

48）□□K.Feuer,Tolstoy and the Genesis of War and Peace（Cornell,1996）,p.29.

49）L.Tolstoy,Anna Karenin,tarns.R.Edmonds（Harmondsworth,1974）,p.272-3.

50）Tolstoy’s Diaries,p.134.

51）□□□

52）□□,p.140）

53）Pis’ma k A.B.Druzhininu,Gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi muzei（Moscow,1948）,p.328.

54）□□V.S.Pritchett,The Gentle Barbarian:The Life and Work of Turgenev（London,1977）,p.71）

55）L.N.Tolstoi,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,90 vols.（Moscow-Leningrad,1928-58）,vol.57,p.218）

56□Tolstoi,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.7,p.58.

57□□□A.Tolstoi,‘Tolstoy and the Peasants’,Russian Review,vol.19,no.2□April 1960□,p.151□

58□1.E.Repin,L.N.Tolstoi,2 vols.□Moscow-Leningrad,1949□,vol.2,p.36.

59□Repin,Dalekoe i blizkoe,p.370.

60□L.Tolstoy,War and Peace,trans.L.and A.Maude□Oxford,1998□,

61□I.Tolstoy,Tolstoy,My Father:Reminiscences,trans.A.Dunnigan □London,1972□,p.174.

62□L.Tolstoy,Anna Karenin,trans.R.Edmonds□Harmondsworth,1974□,p.467.

63□A.Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,trans.J.Falen□Oxford,1990□,p.65-6.

64□Tolstoy,Anna Karenin,p.481-2.

65□□□J.Hajnal,‘European Marriage Patterns in Perspective’,in D.Glass and D.Eversley□eds.□,Population in History:Essays in Historical Demography □London,1965□,p.101-43.

66□P.Laslett,‘Characteristics of the Western Family Considered over Time’,in Family Life and Illicit Love in Earlier Generations□Cambridge,1977□,p.29.

67□D.A.Sverbeev,Zapiski,1799-1826,2 vols.□Moscow,1899□,vol.2,p.43.

68□E.I.Raevskaya,‘Vospominaniia’,Russkii arkhiv□1883□,kn.2,ch.3,p.72.

69□□□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□C.Worobec,Peasant Russia:Family and Community in the Post-emancipation Period□Princeton,1991□,ch 4,5□

70□V.Dal,Tolkovyi slovar’zhivogo velikorusskogo iazyka,4 vols.□St Petersburg,1882□,vol.3,p.119.

71□W.R.Shedden-Ralston,The Songs of the Russian People,as Illustrative of Slavonic Mythology and Russian Social Life□London,1872□,p.289.

72□S.T.Aksakov,The Family Chronicle,trans.M.Beverley □Westport,Conn.,1985□,p.108.

73□N.Chechulin,Russkoe provintsial’noe obshchestvo vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka□St Petersburg,1889□,p.43-4.

74□Aksakov,The Family Chronicle,p.109.

75□Russkii,byt’po vospominaniiam sovremennikov.XVIII vek,chast’2,Ot petra do pavla 1□Moscow,1918□,p.275.

76□Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,p.168.

77□F.F.Vigel’Zapiski,chast’1□Moscow 1891□,p.174.

78□Tolstoy,Anna Karenin,p.483-4.

79□Chechulin,Russkoe provintsial’noe obshchestvo vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka,p.44.

80□W.Wagner,Marriage,Property,and Law in Late Imperial Russia □Oxford,1994□,p.63.

81□□□,p.134□

82□□□□□□Wagner,Marriage,Property and Law in Late Imperial Russia,p.66□

83□V.Dal,Poslovitsy russkogo naroda,2 vols.□Moscow,1984□,vol.1,p.291.

84□Dostoevskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.21,p.21.

85□A.Labzina,Vospominaniia□St Petersburg,1914□,p.16-109.

86□M.Adam,Iz semeinoi khroniki’,Istoricheskii vestnik,vol.94,no.12 □1903□,p.816-21.

87□Wagner,Marriage□Property and Law in Late Imperial Russia,p.70.

88□Tolstoy,Anna Karenin,p.483.

89□Tolstoi,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.52,p.143.

90□A.Chekhov,‘Peasants’,in The Kiss and Other Stories,trans.R.Wilks □Harmondsworth,1982□,p.79-80.

91□L.N.Tolstoi,A.P.Chekhov:Rasskazyvaiut sovremenniki,arkhivy,muzei □Moscow,1998□,p.233.

92）A.P.Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,30 vols.（Moscow,1974-83）,vol.9,519-23;D.Rayfield,Anton Chekhov:A Life（London,1997）,p.431.

93）D.Rayfield,Chekhov:The Evolution of His Art（London,1975）,p.177.

94）Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.9,p.400.

95）A.Chekhov,Letters of Anton Chekhov,selected by S.Karlinsky（London,1973）.p.237.

96）Rayfield,Chekhov:The Evolution of His Art,p.171.

97）P.Gatrell,The Tsarist Economy 1850-1917（London,1986）,50-51;G.T.Robinson,Rural Russia under the Old Régime（Berkeley,1932）,94-7;T.Shanin,The Awkward Class（Oxford,1972）,p.48.

98）J.Brooks,When Russia Learned to Read:Literacy and Popular Literature,1861-1917（Princeton,1985）,pp.13,55-6.

99）S.T.Semenov,Dvadtsat’piat’let v derevne（Petrograd,1915）,p.5-6.

100）T.Lindstrom,‘From Chapbooks to Classics:The Story of the Intermediary’,The American Slavic and East European Review,vol.15（1957）,p.193.

101）（）,p.195）

102）Landmarks:A Collection of Essays of the Russian Intelligentsia,trans.M.Schwartz（New York,1977）,p.80-81.

103）A.M.Gor’kii,vepokhu revoliutsii,1905-1907gg.Materialy,vospominaniia,issledovaniia（Moscow,1957）,p.52.

104）T.Marullo,Ivan Bunin:Russian Requiem,1885-1920（Chicago,1993）,p.112-13.

105）1.Bunin,Stories and Poems,trans.O.Shartse（Moscow,1979）,179.

106）（）R.Pipes,The Russian Revolution,1899-1919（London,1990）,p.113）

107）M.Gorky,Letters（Moscow,1964）,p.54.

108）M.Gorky,My Childhood（Harmondsworth,1966）,p.9.

109（M.Gorky,My Universities（Harmondsworth,1966）,p.140-50.

110（M.Gorky,‘On the Russian Peasantry’,in R.E.F.Smith（ed.）,The Russian Peasant 1920 and 1984（London,1977）,p.18-19.

111（（（R.Buckle,Diaghilev（New York,1979）,p.300）

112（V.D.Polenov,E.D.Polenova.Khronika sem’i khudozhnikov（Moscow,1964）,p.363.

113（N.V.Polenova,Ambramtsevo:vospominaniia（Moscow,1922）,p.44.

114（V.D.Polenov,E.D.Polenova.Khronika sem’i khudozhnikov,p.507.

115（M.Tenisheva,Vpechatleniia moei zhizni（Paris,1933）,p.337.

116（W.Salmond,Arts and Crafts in Late Imperial Russia:Reviving the Kustar Art Industries,1870-1917（Cambridge,1996）,p.86.

117（S.Diaghilev,‘Neskol’ko slov o S.V.Maliutine’,Mir iskusstva,no.4（1903）,p.159-60.

118（Tenisheva,Vpechatleniia moei zhizni,p.263.

119（S.Diaghilev,‘Slozhnye voprosy.Nash mnimyi upadok’,Mir iskusstva,no.I（1898-9）,p.10-11.

120（A.Benua,Moi vospominaniia,2 vols.（Moscow,1980）,vol.1,p.500.

121（A.Haskell,Diaghileff.His Artistic and Private Life（London,1935）,

122（S.Diaghilev,‘Evropeiskie vystavki i russkie khudozhniki’,Novosti i birzhevaia gazeta（26 August 1896）.

123（M.Normand,‘La Russieàl’Exposition’,L’Illustration（5 May 1900）,p.282,283.

124（（（Salmond,Arts and Crafts in Late Imperial Russia,p.102-3,161-3）

125（Tenisheva,Vpechatleniia moei zhizni,p.426.

126（（（Sergei Diaghilev,i russkoe iskusstvo（Moscow,1982）,p.109-10）

127（Prince P.Lieven,The Birth of the Ballets-Russes（London,1936）,p.56.

128□R.Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions:A Biography of the Works through Mavra,2 vols.□Oxford,1996□,vol.1,p.536.

129□N.A.Rimsky-Korsakov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii:literaturnye proiz-vedeniia i perepiska,8 vols.□Moscow,1955-82□,vol.8b,p.105.

130□P.Chaikovskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii:Hteraturnye proizvedeniia i perepiska□Moscow,1953-81□,vol.15b,p.293.

131□A.Benois,Reminiscences of the Russian Ballet□London,1941□,p.124.

132□□□,266□

133□A.Benois,‘Russkie spektakli v Parizhe’,Rech’□25 July 1909□,p.2.

134□A Benois,‘Khudozhestvennye pis’ma:russkie spektakli v Parizhe:“Zhar ptitsa”’,Rech’□18 July 1910□.

135□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.1,□9□□

136□E.Lineva,Velikorusskie pesni v narodnoi garmonizatsii,2 vols.□St Petersburg,1904-9□.□□□□□□□:The Peasant Songs of Great Russia as They Are in the Folk’s Harmonization:Collected and Transcribed from Phonograms by Eugenie Lineff□St Petersburg,1905-12□.

137□Lineva,Velikorusskie pesni v narodnoi garmonizatsii,vol.2,xxv-xxvi.

138□L.Bakst,‘Puti klassitsizma v iskusstve’,Apollon,no.2□1909□,p.77.

139□□□□□□□□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.1,p.695-717□

140□N.Rerikh,‘Na Kurgane’,in Pervaia kniga□Moscow,1914□.

141□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.1,p.881-6.

142□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.1,p.891-965□

143□□□M.Oliver,Stravinsky□London,1995□,p.88□

144□R.Rolland,Journal des années de guerre,1914-1919□Paris,1952□,p.59.

145□E.White,Stravinsky:The Composer and His Works□London,1979□,p.151.

146□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Paul Sacher Archive in Basel□Igor Stravinsky Sketchbook A□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.2,p.1192□

147□I.Stravinsky and R.Craft,Expositions and Developments□Berkeley,1980□,138.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Chronique de ma vie,2 vols.□Paris,1935-6□□□□□□□□□□□□□

148□C.-F.Ramuz,Souvenirs sur Igor Strawinsky,in Oeuvres complètes,20 vols.□Lausanne,1941□,vol.14,p.68.

149□Stravinsky Craft,Expositions and Developments,p.118.

150□B.Nijinska,‘Creation of Les Noces’,in Dance Magazine□December 1974□,p.59.

□□□ □□□□□□□

1□L.Stanton,The Optina Pustyn Monastery in the Russian Literary Imagination:Iconic Vision in Works by Dostoevsky,Gogol,Tolstoy,and Others□New York,1995□,p.63-4.

2□S.Chetverikov,Optina Pustyn□Paris,1951□,p.26.

3□□□,40;Stanton,The Optina Pustyn Monastery in the Russian Literary Imagination,p.46□

4□□□□□□□□V.Lossky,The Mystical Theology of the Eastern Church□London,1957□,□□□□1□□

5□R.Ware,The Orthodox Church□Harmondsworth,1997□,p.264-5.

6□A.Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,30 vols.□Moscow,1974-83□,vol.5,100-101□translation by Rosamund Bartlett□.

7□A.Gertsen,Byloe i dumy,2 vols.□Moscow,1962□,vol.1,p.467.

8□L.Ouspensky,‘The Meaning and Language of Icons’,in The Meaning of Icons□New York,1982□,p.42.

9□□□M.Cherniavsky,Tsar and People:Studies in Russian Myths□New Haven,1961□,p.44-71□

10□A.K.Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’,Russkii arkhiv□1913□,kn.2,no.7,p.65.

11□N.M.Zernov□ed.□,Na perelome:tri pokoleniia odnoi moskovskoi sem’i □Paris,1970□,p.228.

12□□□,p.230□

13□M.Nikoleva,‘Cherty starinnogo dvorianskogo byta’,Russkii arkhiv □1893□,kn.3,chast’10,p.130-31.

14□V.N.Kharuzina,Proshloe.Vospominaniia detskikh i otrocheskikh let □Moscow,1999□,p.363-4.

15□V.D.Bonch-Bruevich,‘O religii,religioznom sektanstve i tserkvi’,Izbrannye sochineniia,3 vols.□Moscow,1959-63□,vol.1,p.174-5.

16□V.S.Solov’ev,O khristianskom edinstve□Moscow,1994□,p.171.

17□F.Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,trans.K.Lantz,2 vols. □London,1994□,vol.2,p.1351.

18□A.Tereshchenko,Byt russkogo naroda□St Petersburg,1848□,chast’3,p.254.

19□K.V.Chistov,Russkie narodnye sotsial’no-utopicheskie legendy XVII-XIX vv.□Moscow,1967□,290-91;N.K.Rerikh□‘Serdtse Azii’,in Izbrannoe □Moscow,1979□,p.177.

20□Z.Gippius,‘Svetloe ozero.Dnevnik’,Novyiput’□1904□,no.1,p.168-9□

21□Chistov,Russkie narodnye sotsial’no-utopicheskie legendy XVII-XIX vv,p.239-40,248-9.

22□□□,p.261-70□

23□Stanton,The Optina Pustyn Monastery in the Russian Literary Imagination,p.51.

24□V.Setchkarev,Gogol:His Life and Works□New York,1965□,p.5.

25）V.Veresaev,Gogol v zhizni:sistemacheskii svod podlinnikh svidetel’stv sovremennikov（Moscow,1990）,p.43.

26）））Gogol’s letter to S.P.Shevyrev（‘I came to Christ by the Protestant path’））in Letters of Nikolai Gogol,ed.and trans.C.Proffer（Ann Arbor,1967）.p.171-2）

27）G.Florovsky,Puti russkogo bogosloviya（Paris,1937）,p.262.

28）））J.Schillinger,‘Gogol’s The Overcoat as a Travesty of Hagiography’,Slavic and East European Journal,16（1972）,36-41;V.E.Vetlovskaia,‘Zhitiinye istochniki gogolevskoi Shinel’,Russkaia literatura,1（1999）,p.18-35）

29）L.Knapp,‘Gogol and the Ascent of Jacob’s Ladder:Realization of Biblical Metaphor’,Christianity and the Eastern Slavs,Californian Slavic Studies vol.3,no.18（1995）.p.8.

30）Florovsky,Puti russkogo bogosloviya,p.278.

31）K.Aksakov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,3 vols.（Moscow,1861-80）,vol.1,p.630.

32）F.Odoevsky,Russian Nights,trans.O.Koshansky-Olienikov and R.E.Matlaw（New York,1965）,p.37-8.

33）‘Nechto o vrozhdennom svoistve dush rossiiskikh’,Zritel’（1792）,no.3,p.173.

34）N.Gogol,‘Taras Bulba’,in Village Evenings near Dikanka and Mirgorod,trans.C.English（Oxford,1994）,p.327-8.

35）N.Gogol,Dead Souls,trans.D.Magarshack（Harmondsworth,1961）,p.258.

36）M.Malia,Alexander Herzen and the Birth of Russian Socialism（Cambridge,1961）,p.223.

37）Letters of Nikolai Gogol,p.162.

38）V.A.Kotel’nikov,‘Optina pustyn’i russkaia literatura’,Russkaia literatura,no.1（1989）,p.69.

39（N.Gogol’,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,14 vols.（Moscow-Leningrad,1937-52）,vol.6,200;vol.10,181.（（（（（（E.A.Smirnova,Poema Gogolia‘Mertvye dushi’（Leningrad,1987）,p.70-74）

40（Smirnova,Poema Gogolia‘Mertvye dushi’,p.143.

41（Gogol’,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.14,p.191.

42（N.V.Gogol,Pis’ma,4 vols.（St Petersburg,n.d.）,vol.2,p.508.

43（V.G.Belinskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,13 vols.（Moscow,1953-9）,

44（S.T.Aksakov,Istoriia moego zhakomstva s gogolem（Moscow,1960）,p.170.

45（（（D.P.Bogdanov,‘Optina Pustyn’i polomnichestvo v nee russkikh pisatelei’,Istoricheskii vestnik,112（October 1910）,p.332-4）

46（（（J.M.Holquist,‘The Burden of Prophecy:Gogol’s Conception of Russia’,in Review of National Literatures,vol.3.no.1（1973）,p.39）

47（‘Pis’mo k N.V.Gogoliu’,in Belinskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.4,p.215.

48（1.S.Belliutsin,Description of the Clergy in Rural Russia,trans.G.Freeze（Cornell,1985）,p.35.

49（M.Gorky,My Universities（Harmondsworth,1966）,p.122.

50（G.Fedotov,The Russian Religious Mind,2 vols.（Cambridge Mass.,1966）,vol.1,12-14,358-62;J.Hubbs,Mother Russia:The Feminine Myth in Russian Culture（Bloomington,1988）,p.19-20.

51（V.G.Vlasov,‘The Christianization of the Russian Peasants’,in M.Balzer（ed.）,Russian Traditional Culture:Religion,Gender and Customary Law（London,1992）,p.25.

52（J.Billington,The Face of Russia（New York,1999）,p.52.

53（E.A.Boriak,‘Traditsionnye znaniia,obriady i verovaniia ukraintsev sviazannye s tkachestvom（seredina XIX v-nachalo XX v）’,Kand.diss.（Kiev University,1989）,p.157.

54□P.P.Chubinskii,Trudy etnograficheskо-statisticheskoi ekspeditsii v zapadno-russkii krai□St Petersburg,1877□,vol.4,p.4.

55□1.V.Kostolovskii,‘K pover’iam o poiase krest’ian’iaroslavskoi gubernii’,Etnograficheskoe obozrenie□1909□,no.1,48-9;I.A.Kremleva,‘Ob evoliutsii nekotorykh arkhaichnykh obychaev russkikh’,in Russkie:semeiny i obshchestvennyi byt□Moscow,1989□,p.252.

56□A.Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,trans.J.Falen□Oxford,1990□,p.52.

57□N.Chechulin,Russkoe provintsial’noe obshchestvo vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka□St Petersburg,1889□,36;Lelong,‘Vospominaniia’,Russkii arkhiv,kn.2,no.6,p.807.

58□Lelong□‘Vospominaniia’,Russkii arkhiv,p.52-3.

59□C.Beaumont,Serge Diaghilev□London,1933□,p.26.

60□□□P.A.Vyazemskii□□□□□□□□□□in Pushkin v vospomi-naniiakh sovremennikov□Moscow,1985□,p.194□

61□A.P.Mogilianskii,Lichnost’Pushkina□St Petersburg,1995□,38;Druz’ia Pushkina,2 vols.□Moscow,1985□,vol.2,p.318.

62□V.V.Gippius,Gogol□Ann Arbor,1981□,176.□□□□□□,□□□K.Parthe,‘Death-masks in Tolstoi’,in Slavic Review,vol.41,no.2□1982□,297-305□□□□□□,‘The Metamorphosis of Death in L.N.Tolstoi’,Language and Style,vol.18,no.2□1985□,p.205-14□

63□Vospominaniia o Chaikovskom□Moscow,1962□,p.29.

64□□□Dostoevsky’s letter to V.V.Mikhailov□16 March 1878□,in F.Dostoevsky,Complete Letters,ed.and trans.D.Lowe and R.Meyer,5 vols.□Ann Arbor,1988-91□,vol.5,p.18□

65□Stanton,The Optina Pustyn Monastery in the Russian Literary Imagination,p.174-5.

66□V.A.Kotel’nikov,‘Optina Pustyn’i russkaia literatura’,Russkaia literatura,no.1□1989□,p.20,22.

67□F.Dostoevsky,The Brothers Karamazov,trans.D.Magarshack□Harmondsworth,1988□,p.51-3.

68□□□,p.287□

69□Dostoevsky,Complete Letters,vol.5,p.83.

70□J.Frank,Dostoevsky:The Seeds of Revolt□Princeton,1977□,p.43ff.

71□Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,vol.1,p.129.

72□Dostoevsky,Complete Letters,vol.1,p.190□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.

73□F.Dostoevsky,The House of the Dead,trans.D.McDuff □London,1985□,p.35-6.

74□Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,vol.2,p.351-5.

75□□□,vol.2,p.354□

76□□□,vol.2,p.355□

77□□□,vol.2,p.347-8□

78□Dostoevsky,Complete Letters,vol.3,p.114.

79□F.M.Dostoevskii,Pis’ma,4 vols.□Moscow,1928-59□,vol.1,p.141.

80□F.Dostoevsky,The Devils,trans.D.Magarshack □Harmondsworth,1971□,p.259.

81□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□A.Kelly,‘Dostoevsky and the Divided Conscience,’in Toward Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance□New Haven,1998□,55-79□T.Masaryk□□□□□□□,□□□The Spirit of Russia,3 vols.□London,1967□,vol.3,54-63□

82□Dostoevsky,Complete Letters,vol.1,p.95.

83□Dostoevsky,The Brothers Karamazov,152.

84□F.Dostoevsky,Crime and Punishment,trans.D.McDuff □Harmondsworth,1991□,p.629.

85□Iu.Mann,V poiskakh zhivoi dushi.‘Mertvye dushi’:pisatel’-kritika-chitatel’□Moscow,1984□,321-2;Gogol’,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.14,264-5.

86□S.G.Volkonskii,Zapiski□St Petersburg,1901□,p.499.

87□Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,vol.1,p.130□□□□□□.

88□□□,vol.1,p.135□

89□□□,vol.1,p.162□

90□Dostoevsky,The Brothers Karamazov,p.190,339,356.

91□□□,p.350□

92□□□,p.596-7□

93□□□,p.667□

94□□□,p.694□

95□Archimandrite Bukharev□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□□□□□□□G.Freeze,‘Die Laisierung des Archimandriten Feodor□Bucharev□und ihre kirchenpolitische Hintergründe.Theologie und Politik im Russland der Mitte des 19.Jahrhunderts’,Kirche im Osten,28□1985□,26-52□□□□□K.Onasch,‘En quête d’une orthodoxie“alternative”.Le Christ et l’église dans l’œuvre de F.M.Dostoïevski’,Mille ans de christianisme russe 988-1988.Actes du Colloque International de L’Universitéde Paris X-Nanterre 20-23 Janvier 1988 □Paris,1989□,p.247-52□

96□Dostoevsky,The Brothers Karamazov,65-75□□□□□73□□.□□□□□□□□,□□ O.Khakhordin,‘Civil Society and Orthodox Christianity’,Europe-Asia Studies,vol.50,no.6□1998□,p.949-68□

97□Dostoevsky,The Brothers Karamazov,73-4.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Stanton,The Optina Pustyn Monastery in the Russian Literary Imagination,p.174-5□

98□V.S.Solov’ev,Sobranie sochinenii,6 vols.□St Petersburg,1901-7□,vol.3,p.182.

99□Dostoevsky,The Brothers Karamazov,p.612.

100□□□,p.32□

101□V.Lebedev,‘Otryvok iz romana“Brat’ia Karamazovy”pered sudom tsenzury’,Russkaia literatura,no.2□1970□,pp.123-5.

102□Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,vol.2,p.1351.

103□□□R.Gustafson,Leo Tolstoy,Resident and Stranger:A Study in Fiction and Theology□Princeton,1986□□

104□□□,p.334-5□

105□□□□□,N.Berdiaev,‘Vetkhii i novyi zavet v religioznom soznanii L.Tolstogo’,in O religii L’va Tolstogo□Moscow,1912□□□□□□□□□□□□□ D.Matual,Tolstoy’s Translation of the Gospels:A Critical Study □Lewiston,1992□,14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ A.N.Strizhev□ed.□,Dukhovnaia tragediia L’va Tolstogo□Moscow,1995□,p.17-18□

106□A.S.Suvorin,Diary□Moscow-Petrograd,1923□,p.263.

107□S.Pozoiskii,K istorii otluchenii L.Tolstogo ot tserkvi□Moscow,1979□,p.65-71.

108□A.N.Wilson,Tolstoy□London,1988□,p.458.

109□Lev Tolstoi i V.V.Stasov.Perepiska 1878-1906 □Leningrad,1929□,pp.227,235.

110□A.Donskov□ed.□,Sergei Tolstoy and the Doukhobors:A Journey to Canada□Diary and Correspondence□□Ottawa,1998□,p.151-2.Pozoiskii,K istorii otluchenii L.Tolstogo ot tserkvi,pp.113-17.

111□□□Donskov,□□□

112□A.Etkind,Khlyst:Sekty,literatura i revoliutsiia□Moscow,1998□,128-9.□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□A.Donskov□ed.□,L.N.Tolstoi i T.M.Bondarev:perepiska □Munich,1996□;A.Donskov□ed.□,L.N.Tolstoi i M.P.Novikov:perepiska □Munich,1996□;V.Bonch-Bruevich,Materialy k istorii i izucheniu russkgo sektanstva i raskola,vyp.i□St Petersburg,1908□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ T.V.Butkevich and V.M.Skvortsov,‘Tolstovstvo kak sekta’,Missionerskoe obozrenie □1897□,no.1,pp.807-31□

113□A.Heard,The Russian Church and Russian Dissent,Comprising Orthodoxy,Dissent and Errant Sects□London,1887□,pp.37-8

114□Tolstoi,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,91 vols.□Moscow,1929-64□,vol.26,p.401

115□□□M.Aucouturier and M.Sémon,Polstoi’et la mort,Cahiers Léon Tolstoi,no.4□Paris,1986□□

116（P.Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii i pisem,20 vols.（Moscow,1944-51）,vol.18,386

117（（（vol.17,p.64）

118（A.S.Suvorina（Moscow-Petrograd,1923）,p.165）

119（McVay,Religioznaia tema v pis’makh A.P.Chekhova’,in Kataev et al.（eds.）,Anton P.Cechov-Philosophische und religiose Dimensionen im Leben und im Werk（Munich,1997）,251-64;A.Izmailov,Chekhov,1860-1904,biograficheskii ocherk（Moscow,1916）,p.536.

120（A.V.Chanilo,‘Ikony i kresty A.P.Chekhova i ego blizkikh v yaltinskom muzee’,in Kataev et al.（eds.）,Anton P.Cechov,p.385-9.

121（A.P.Kuzicheva,‘Ob istokakh rasskaza“Arkhierei”’,in Kataev et al.（eds.）,Anton P.Cechov,pp.437-9.

122（McVay,‘Religioznaia tema v pis’makh A.P.Chekhova’,pp.253-9,262.

123（Izmailov,Chekhov,p.552.

124（Letter of December 1895,in McVay,‘Religioznaia tema v pis’makh A.P.Chekhova’,p.258.

125（A.Chekhov,Three Sisters,trans.M.Frayn（London,1983）,p.35.

126（A.Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii i pisem,30 vols.（Moscow,1974-83）,vol.2,pp.280-81.

127（Izmailov,Chekhov,p.546.

128（Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.5,p.468.

129（A.Chekhov,Plays,trans.E.Fen（Harmondsworth,1972）,pp.244-5.

130（Perepiska,A.P.Chekhova v trekh tomakh（Moscow,1996）,vol.3,p.536.

131（V.Feider,A.P.Chekhov.Literaturnyi byt i tvorchestvo po memuarnym materialam（Leningrad,1927）,p.453.

132（（（,p.456）

133□□□J.Metzele,The Presentation of Death in Tolstoy’s Prose □Frankfurt,1996□□

134□L.Tolstoy,The Death of Ivan Ilich and Other Stories,trans.R.Edmonds □Harmondsworth,1960□,pp.140,143.

135□Aucouturier and Sémon,Tolstoïet la mort,pp.77-8.

136□D.I.Pisarev,Sochineniia,4 vols.□Moscow 1955□,vol.1,p.36.

137□1.Turgenev,Sketches from a Hunter’s Album,trans.R.Freeborn□Harmondsworth,1990□,p.222.

138□□□,p.225□

139□A.Solzhenitsyn,Cancer Ward,trans.N.Bethell and D.Burg □London,2000□,pp.110-11.

140□□□□□□□□□,□□E.Fevralev,Russkii doreformenny byt i khristian-skie idealy □Kiev,1907□;N.V.Davydov,‘Ocherki byloi pomeshchechei zhizni’,Iz Proshlogo □Moscow,1914□,pp.384-5;D.I.Nikiforov,Vospominaniia iz vremen imp.Nik.I □Moscow,1903□,116-25□□□□□□□□□□□□□V.Nalimov,‘Zagrobnyi mir po verovaniiam zyrian’,Etnografi-cheskoe obozrenie□1907□,nos.1-2,pp.1-23;□□ P.V.Ivanov,‘Ocherk vozzrenii krest’ianskogo naseleniia kupianskogo uezda na dushi i na zagrob-nuiu zhizni’,Sbornik khar’kovskogo istoriko-filologicheskogo obshchestva□1909□,no.18,pp.244-55□□□□□□□C.Worobec,‘Death Ritual among Ukrainian Peasants:Linkages between the Living and the Dead’,in S.Frank and M.Steinberg□eds.□,Cultures in Flux:Lower-class Values,Practices and Resistance in Late Imperial Russia□Princeton,1994□,pp.11-33□

141□Pevralev,Russkii doreformenny byt i khristianskie idealy,p.161.

142□D.Ransel,‘Infant-care Cultures in the Russian Empire’,in Russia’s Women:Accommodation,Resistance,Transformation,B.Clements,ed.B.Engel,C.Worobec□Berkeley,1991□,p.120.

143□T.Ivanovskaia,‘Deti v poslovitsakh i pogovorkakh russkogo naroda’,Vestnik vospitaniia□1908□,no.19,p.124.

144□Ransel,‘Infant-care Cultures in the Russian Empire’,p.121;□□□□,Mothers of Misery:Child Abandonment in Russia□Princeton,1988□.

145□‘Smert’i dusha v pover’iakh i v razskazakh krest’ian’i meshchan’riazanskogo,ranenburgskogo,i dankovskogo uezdov riazanskoi gubernii’,Zhivaia starina□St Petersburg,1898□,vyp.1,p.231.

146□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Nikiforov,Vospominaniia iz vremen imp.Nik.I,120-25□□□□□□Nalimov,‘Zagrobnyi mir po verovaniiam zyrian’,10;Ivanov,‘Ocherk’,248-9□□□Worobec,‘Death Ritual among Ukrainian Peasants’,pp.16-18□

147□Worobec,‘Death Ritual among Ukrainian Peasants’,p.30.

148□Ivanov,‘Ocherk’,250-53;A.Tereshchenko,Byt russkogo naroda□St Petersburg,1848□,p.84;Nalimov,‘Zagrobnyi mir po verovaniiam zyrian’,pp.5-7.

149□Tereshchenko,Byt russkogo naroda,95,121-4;‘Smert’i dusha’,pp.231-2.

150□Dostoevsky,The Brothers Karamazov,p.906.

151□Strizhev,Dukhovnaia tragediia L’va Tolstogo,p.67.

152□L.Tolstoi,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.54,p.133.

153□Pozoiskii,K istorii otluchenii L.Tolstogo ot tserkvi,pp.128-34.

154□Wilson,Tolstoy,p.517.

□□□ □□□□□□□

1□N.A.Dobrotvorskii,‘Permiaki’,Vestnik evropy,no.3□1833□,p.261.

2□□□P.Weiss,Kandinsky and Old Russia.The Artist as Ethnographer and Shaman□New Haven,1995□□

3□V.V.Kandinskii,‘Stupeni’,in Tekst khudozhnika□Moscow,1918□,p.27.

4□V.V.Kandinskii,‘Iz materialov po etnografii sysol’skikh i vychegodskikh zyrian’,Etnograficheskoe obozrenie,no.3□1889□,pp.105-8.

5□L.N.Zherebtsov,Istoriko-kul’turnye vzaimootnosheniia komi s sosednimi narodami□Moscow,1982□,19□□□

6□M.A.Castren,Nordische Reisen□St Petersburg,1853-6□.

7□□□F.Oinas,‘Shamanic Components in the Kalevala’,in J.Fernandez-Vest □ed.□,Kalevale et traditions orales du monde□Paris,1987□,pp.39-52□

8□N.Findeizin,Ocherki po istorii muzyki v Rossii,2 vols.□Moscow-Leningrad,1929□,vol.2,pp.219-21.

9□□□□□□□□□□□V.V.Baraev,Drevo dekabristy i semeistvo kandinskikh □Moscow,1991□□

10□N.A.Baskakov,Russkie familii tiurkskogo proiskhozhdeniia□Moscow 1979□,pp.11,58,83,100,155-6,169,201-3,223.

11□□□,142;V.Nabokov,Strong Opinions□New York,1973□,p.119□

12□□□□□□□□□□□□□B.Farmakovskii,N.I.Veselovskii-Arkheolog□St Petersburg,1919□□

13□E.V.Anichkov et al.,Istoriia russkoi literatury □Moscow,1908□,vol.1,99;P.Bogaevskii,‘Religioznye predstavleniia votiakov’,Etnograficheskoe obozrenie□1890□,no.2.

14□V.G.Tan-Bogoraz,‘K psikhologii shamanstva narodov severnovostochnoi Azii’,Etnograficheskoe obozrenie,nos.1-2□1910□.

15□D.Zelenin,Le Culte des idoles en Siberie□Paris,n.d.□,pp.13-59,118-20,153.

16□□□J.Fennell,The Crisis of Medieval Russia□London,1983□,p.78-9,87-9□

17□□□D.Likhachev,Russkaia kul’tura□Moscow,zooo□,p.21□

18□N.M.Karamzin,Istoriia gosudarstva rossiiskogo□St Petersburg,1817□,vol.5,pp.358,359-60,373-4.

19□Letter□in French□to Chaadaev,19 October 1836,in Sochineniia Pushkina.Perepiska,3 vols.□St Petersburg,1906-11□,vol.3,p.388.

20□A.Pushkin,Eugene Onegin,trans.J.Falen□Oxford,1990□,p.26.

21□V.O.Kliuchevskii,Kurs russkoi istorii,5 vols.□Moscow,1937□,vol.4,p.352.

22□M.Cherniavsky,‘Khan or Basileus:An Aspect of Russian Medieval Political Theory’,Journal of the History of Ideas,20□1959□,pp.459-76;C.Halperin,Russia

and the Golden Horde:The Mongol Impact on Medieval Russian History（Bloomington,1985）,p.98.

23）B.Ischboldin,Essays on Tartar History（New Delhi,1973）,96-109.

24）V.V.Stasov,‘Kritika moikh kritikov’,in Sobranie sochinenii V.V.Stasova,1847-1886,3 vols.（St Petersburg,1894）,vol.3,pp.1336,1350.

25）（G.Vernadsky,The Mongols and Russia（New Haven,1953）,p.383）

26）N.I.Veselovskii,‘Perezhitki nekotorykh Tatarskikh obychaev u russkikh’,Zhivaia starina,vol.21,no.1（1912）,pp.27-38.

27）V.Nabokov,Speak,Memory（Harmondsworth,1969）,pp.26-7.

28）D.Mackenzie Wallace,Russia,2 vols.（London,1905）,vol.1,pp.331-2.

29）L.Tolstoy,Childhood,Boyhood,Youth,trans.R.Edmonds（London,1964）,pp.43-4.

30）（P.Longworth,‘The Subversive Legend of Stenka Razin’,in V.Strada（ed.）,Russia,2 vols.（Turin,1975）,vol.2,p.29）

31）Russkii traditsionnyi kostium.Illiustrirovannia entsiklopedia（St Petersburg,1999）,pp.21-2,91-2,107,282-6,334-5.

32）R.Wortman,Scenarios of Power:Myth and Ceremony in Russian Monarchy,2 vols.（Princeton,1995）,vol.1,p.26.

33）E.Edwards,Horses:Their Role in the History of Man（London,1987）,213;F.Simmons,Eat Not This Flesh:Food Avoidance from Prehistory to the Present（London,1994）,p.183.

34）M.Khodarkovsky,Where Two Worlds Met:The Russian State and the Kalmyk Nomads 1600-1771（Ithaca,1992）,pp.5-28.

35）M.Bassin,‘Inventing Siberia:Visions of the Russian East in the Early Nineteenth Century’,American Historical Review,vol.96,no.3（1991）,p.767.

36）M.Khodarkovsky,‘“Ignoble Savages and Unfaithful Subjects”:Constructing Non-Christian Identities in Early Modern Russia’,in D.Brower and E.Lazzerini（eds.）,Russia’s Orient:Imperial Borderlands and Peoples,1700-1917（Bloomington,1997）,p.10.

37）Bassin,‘Inventing Siberia’,pp.768-70.

38）□□□A.I.Stepanchenko,Gordost’nasha Sibir’:molodym o zavetnom krae（Irkutsk,1964）,p.5）

39）Bassin,‘Inventing Siberia’,772.□□□

51□□□,pp.45-51□

52□□□,pp.116-18□

53□P.I.Rychkov,Istoriia orenburgskaia□Orenburg,1896□,p.13.

54□Volkonskii,Arkhiv dekabrista S.G.Volkonskogo,p.261.

55□IRL RAN,f.57,op.2,n.20,ll.95,130,154;op.4,n.96,l.17.

56□IRL RAN,f.57,op.4,n.144,ll.17-18.

57□IRL RAN,f.57,op.4,n.95,l.14.

58□IRL RAN,f.57,op.4,n.95,l.29.

59□IRL RAN,f.57,op.2,n.20,ll.7,9 and elsewhere.

60□IRL RAN,f.57,op.4,n.95,ll.12,16.

61□IRL RAN,f.57,op.4,n.96,l.6.

62□□□G.Semin,Sevastopol':istoricheskii ocherk□Moscow,1954□,p.24□

63□S.Dianin,Borodin□Oxford,1963□,p.307.

64□S.Layton,Russian Literature and Empire:The Conquest of the Caucasus from Pushkin to Tolstoy□Cambridge,1994□,p.54.

65□□□,p.110□

66□V.K.Kiukhel'beker,Sochineniia□Leningrad,1989□,p.442.

67□L.Grossman,'Lermontov i kul'tura vostoka'.Literaturnoe nasledstvo,nos.43-4□1941□,p.736.

68□N.Gogol',Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,14 vols.□Moscow-Leningrad,1937-52□,vol.8,p.49.

69□□□,pp.56-8□

70□Pushkin,Polonoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.8,p.463.

71□Izmail Bey□1832□,in M.Lermontov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,10 vols.□Moscow,1999□,vol.3,p.189.

72□□□,pp.275-6□

73□□□□□□M.A.Balakirev,vospominaniia i pis’ma□Leningrad,1962□and Balakirev:Issledovaniia i stat’i□Leningrad,1961□□□□□□□□

74□E.Brown,Balakirev:A Critical Study of his Life and Music □London,1967□,pp.48-50.

75□N.Rimsky-Korsakov,My Musical Life,trans.J.Joffe □London,1924□,33;I.Stravinsky and R.Craft,Conversations with Igor Stravinsky □London,1959□,p.45.

76□M.A.Balakirev,V.V.Stasov.Perepiska,2 vols.□Moscow,1970-71□,vol.1,p.188.

77□‘Tamara’□1841□,in M.Lermontov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,5 vols.□St Petersburg,1910-13□,vol.2,p.342.

78□A.N.Rimskii-Korsakov,N.A.Rimskii-Korsakov:zhizn’i tvorchestvo,vyp.2 □Moscow,1935□,p.31.

79□V.Stasov,Izbrannye sochineniia v trekh tomakh □Moscow,1952□,vol.2,p.528.

80□□□V.Karenin,Vladimir Stasov.Ocherk ego zhizni i deiatel’nosti,2 vols. □Leningrad,1927□,vol.1,p.306□

81□V.Stasov,Russkii narodnyi ornament□St Petersburg,1872□.□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□1868□□□□□□□□□□83□□

82□□□,p.76□

83□V.Stasov,Proiskhozhdenie russkikh bylin’,3 vols.□St Petersburg,1868□,vol.1,pp.225-62.

84□□□,vol.2,651-75;vol.3,p.617□

85□Stasov,‘Kritika moikh kritikov’,1317-18.□□□□□□□□□□□□□Wilhelm Schott,Über das Altaische oder finnische-tatarische Sprachgeschlecht □Berlin,1849□.

86□Stasov,Proiskhozhdenie russkikh bylin’,vol.3,pp.334-6.

87□G.Gilferding,‘Proiskhozhdenie russkikh bylin V.V.Stasova’,Vestnik evropy □1868□,vols.1-4,687;Stasov,‘Kritika moikh kritikov’,pp.1324,1350;A.A.Shifner,‘Otzyv o sochinenii V.Stasova:“O proiskhozhdenii russkikh bylin”’□St Petersburg,1870□,p.2.

88□V.Miller,‘O sravnitel’nom metode avtora“Proiskhozhdeniia russkikh bylin”’,n.d.,Petersburg Public Library,cat.no.18.116.2.292.

89□K.Aksakov,‘Bogatyri vremen velikogo kniazia Vladimira’,Sochineniia,2 vols.□St Petersburg,1861□,vol.1,p.342.

90□F.Buslaev,‘Russkii bogatyrskii epos’,Russkii vestnik□1862□,vol.5,p.543.

91□N.Rimskii-Korsakov,Literaturnye proizvedeniia i perepiska □Moscow,1963□,p.417.

92□□□R.Zguta,Russian Minstrels:A History of the Skomorokhi □Pennsylvania,1978□□

93□A.S.Famintsyn,Skomorokhi na Rusi.Izsledovanie□St Petersburg,1889□,pp.161-7.

94□SP-PLMD,f.738,op.1,d.17;Rimskii-Korsakov,Literaturnye proizvedeniia,p.420.

95□Rimsky-Korsakov,My Musical Life,p.79.

96□Stasov,Russkii narodnyi ornament,xiii-xiv,xviii-xix.

97□A.Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,30 vols.□Moscow,1974-83□,vol.4,p.31.

98□Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.16,pp.236-7.

99□□□,vol.4,p.19□

100□□□,vol.4,pp.31-2□

101□A.Chekhov,The Island of Sakhalin,trans.L.Terpak and M.Terpak □London,1989□,208.□B.Reeve□□□□□□□A.Chekhov,A Journey to Sakhalin □Cambridge,1993□,pp.329-30□

102□□□N.Frieden,Russian Physicians in the Era of Reform and Revolution,1856-1905□Princeton,1985□,pp.189-90□

103）Chekhov,A Journey to Sakhalin,p.59.

104）□□,p.72）

105）□□,p.338）

106）□□,p.145）

107）R.Hingley,A Life of Chekhov（Oxford,1976）,pp.63-4.

108）V.S.Pritchett,Chekhov:A Spirit Set Free（London,1988）,pp.111,148,155-6.

109）A.Fedorov-Davydov,Isaak Wich Levitan:Pis’ma,dokumenty,vospominaniia（Moscow,1956）,p.37.

110）Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.6,p.210.

111）A.Chekhov,‘Three Years’,in The Princess and Other Stories,trans.R.Hingley（Oxford,1990）,pp.128-9.

112）S.Lafitte,‘Deux amis:Cechov et Levitan’,Revue des Etudes Slaves,41（1962）,p.147.

113）Fedorov-Davydov,Isaak Wich Levitan,p.136.

114）A.Chekhov,‘The Steppe’,trans.C.Garnett and D.Rayfield,in The Chekhov Omnibus:Selected Stories（London,1994）,pp.5-6.

115）Fedorov-Davydov,Isaak Wich Levitan,pp.8,133.

116）Chekhov,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.15,p.368.

117）S.P.Kuvshinnikova,‘Iz vospominanii khudozhnitsy’,in A.Fedorov-Davydov,Isaak Il’ich Levitan,p.58.

118）Chekhov,‘The Steppe’,pp.3,13.

119）□□N.Berdyaev,The Russian Idea（London,1947）,pp.2-3）

120）Chekhov,‘The Steppe’,p.34.

121）O.Mandelstam,The Collected Critical Prose and Letters,trans.J.Harris and C.Link（London,1991）,p.352;M.P.Musorgskii,Pis’ma i dokumenty（Moscow,1932）,250）letter to the painter Repin,1873）.

122□□□T.Shanin□ed.□,Peasants and Peasant Societies □Oxford,1987□,pp.382-3□

123□M.Saltykov-Shchedrin,The Golovlyov Family,trans.R.Wilks □Harmondsworth,1988□,p.113.

124□N.A.Dobroliubov,Sobranie sochinenii,9 vols □Moscow,1962□,vol.4,p.336.

125□1.Goncharov,Oblomov,trans.D.Magarshack □Harmondsworth,1954□,p.14.

126□V.I.Lenin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,56 vols.□Moscow,1958-65□,vol.45,p.13.

127□SP-PLMD,f.708,op.1,d.1315,1.20.

128□F.I.Bulgakov,V.V.Vereshchagin i ego proizvedeniia□St Petersburg,1905□,p.9.

129□SP-PLMD,f.708,op.1,d.1315,1.6.

130□Perepiska,V.V.Vereshchagina i V.V.Stasova.I:1874-1878 □Moscow,1950□,p.15.

131□SP-PLMD,f.708,op.1,d.1315,l.22.

132□SP-PLMD,f.708,op.1,d.1315,l.24.

133□Russkii mir□1875□,no.65,27.

134□Bulgakov,V.V.Vereshchagin i ego proizvedeniia,p.17.

135□□□,p.44□

136□SP-PLMD,f.708,op.1,d.1315,l.23.

137□□□1.30□

138□□□,1.31□

139□□□,1.27□

140□V.Grigor’ev,Ob otnoshenii Rossii k vostoku□Odessa,1840□,pp.8-9,11.

141□M.I.Veniukov,‘Postupatel’noe dvizhenie Rossii v Srednei Azii’,Sbomik gosudarstvennykh znanii□1877□,no.3,p.164.

142□A.Malozemoff,Russian Far Eastern Policy 1881-1904 □Berkeley,1958□,pp.43-4.

143□F.Dostoevsky,A Writer’s Diary,trans.K.Lantz,2 vols. □London,1994□,vol.2,pp.1369-74.

144□□□J.Frank,Dostoevsky:The Years of Ordeal,1850-1859 □London,1983□,p.182□

145□Pushkin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.3,p.390.

146□A.I.Gertsen,Sobranie sochinenii v tridtsati tomakh□Moscow,1954-65□,vol.23,p.175.

147□G.S.Lebedev,Istoriia otechestvennoi arkheologii 1700-1917 gg.□St Petersburg,1992□,p.238.

148□N.K.Rerikh,Pism’ak V.V.Stasovu.Pis’tna V.V.Stasova k N.K.Rerikhu□St Petersburg,1993□,p.27.

149□□□,pp.28-9□

150□E.Iakovleva,Teatral’no-dekoratsionnoe iskusstvo N.K.Rerikha □n.p.,1996□,pp.56-7,134-40.

151□A.Blok,Sobranie sochinenii v vos’mi tomakh□Moscow-Leningrad,1961-3□,vol.3,pp.360-61.

152□A.Blok,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii i pisem v dvadtsati tomakh □Moscow,1997-□.vol.5,pp.77-80.

153□□□Istoricheskii vestnik,no.1□1881□,p.137□

154□□□N.P.Antsiferov,Dusha Peterburga□St Petersburg,1922□,p.100□

155□‘Na pole Kulikovom’□1908□,in Blok,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii ipisem,vol.3,p.172.

156□A.Bely,Petersburg,trans.R.Maguire and J.Malmstad □Harmondsworth,1983□,pp.52-3.

157□□□,p.167□

158□N.S.Trubetskoi,K probleme russkogo samopoznaniia □Paris,1927□,pp.41-2,48-51.□□□Lev Karsavin□Vostok,zapad i russkaia ideia □Petrograd,1922□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

159□□□R.Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions:A Biography of the Works through Mavra,2 vols.□Oxford,1996□,vol.2,pp.1319-1440□□□□□□ □,Defining Russia Musically□Princeton,1997□,pp.389-467□

160□Kandinskii,‘Stupeni’,27.

161□□□C.Gray,The Russian Experiment in Art,1863-1922 □London,1986□,p.138□

162□A.Shevchenko,‘Neoprimitivism:Its Theory,Its Potentials,Its Achievements’,in J.Bowlt□ed.□,Russian Art of the Avant-garde:Theory and Criticism,1902-34□New York,1976□,p.49.

163□Kandinsky:Complete Writings on Art,K.Lindsay and P Vergo □eds.□,2.vols.□Boston,1982□,vol.1,p.74.

164□Weiss,Kandinsky and Old Russia,pp.49-52.

165□□□,pp.56-60□

166□□□,pp.153-70□

167□Oinas,‘Shamanic Components in the Kalevala’,pp.47-8.

168□A.Pushkin,Collected Narrative and Lyrical Poetry,trans.W.Arndt□Ann Arbor,1984□,p.437.

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

1□N.Drizen,‘Iz star’i“Teatre vo vremia revoliustii”’,in R.D.Timenchik and V.Ia.Morderer□eds.□,Poema bez geroia□Moscow,1989□,p.147.

2□The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,trans.J.Hemschemeyer,ed.R.Reeder□Edinburg,1992□,p.417.

3□A.Naiman,‘Introduction’,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.24.

4□The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,pp.210-11.

5□N.I.Popava and O.E.Rubinchuk,Anna Akhmatova I fontanny dom□St Petersburg,2000□,p.18.

6□O.Figes,A People’s Tragedy:The Russian Revolution,1891-1924□London,1996□,pp.603-5.

7□‘Petrograd,1919’,from Anno Domini MCMXXI,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.259.

8□Figes,A People’s Tragedy,p.727.

9□N.Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned,trans.M.Hayward□London,1989□,p.64

10□‘15 Sepetember,1921’,from Anno Domini MCMXXI,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.297.

11□‘July 1922’,from Anno Domini MCMXXI,□□,p.263□

12□Anno Domini MCMXXI□□□□□□□□□□

13□K.Chukovskii,‘Akhmatova i Maiakovskii’,in Dom iskusstv,no.1□1921□,p.42.

14□‘Prayer,May 1915,Pentecost’,from White Flock,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.203.

15□□□‘The Way of All the Earth’□1940□□□□□□□□□pp.530-34□

16□Zapisnye knizhki Anny Akhmatovy□1958-1966□□Moscow,1996□,p 32.

17□Poem without a Hero□1940-1963□,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.583.

18□□□□□□‘Vneoktiabr’skaia literatura’□□□□1922□10□17□□22□□□□□□□□□

19□N.N.Punin,‘Revoliutsia bez literatury’,in Minuvshee,no.8□1989□.p.346.

20□Popova and Rubinchuk,Anna Akhmatova i fontanny dom,p.68.

21□□□,p.67□

22□L.Chukovskaya,The Akhamatova Diaries:Volume 1.1938-41,trans.M.Michalski and S.Rubashova□New York,1994□,p.10.

23□L.Anninskii and E.L.Tseitlin,Vekhi pamiati:o knigakh N.A.Ostrovskogo‘Kak zakalialas stal’i Vs.Ivanova‘Bronepoezd 14-69’□Moscow 1987□.

24□S.M.Volkonskii,Moi vospominaniia v dvukh tomakh □Moscow,1992□,vol.2,pp.326-7.

25□O.Matich,‘Utopia in Daily Life’,in J.Bowlt and O.Matich□eds.□,Laboratory of Dreams:The Russian Avant-garde and Culture Experiment □Stanford,1996□,pp.65-6;V.Buchli,An Archaeology of Socialism □Oxford,1999□,p.29.

26□Buchli,An Archaeology of Socialism,pp.65-8.

27□R.Stites,Revolutionary Dreams:Utopian Vision and Experimental Life in the Russian Revolution□Oxford,1989□,pp.190-99;M.Bliznakov,‘Soviet Housing during the Experimental Years,1918-1933’,in W.Brumfield and B.Ruble □eds.□,Russian Housing in the Modern Age:Design and Social History □Cambridge,1993□,pp.89-90;F.Starr,‘Visionary Town Planning during the Cultural Revolution’,in S.Fitzpatrick□ed.□,Cultural Revolution in Russia,1928-1931□Bloomington,1978□,pp.207-11.

28□V.I.Lenin,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,56 vols.□Moscow,1958-65□,vol.42,p.262.

29□L.Trotskii,Sochineniia□Moscow,1925-7□,vol.21,pp.110-12.

30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□C.Lodder,Russian Constructivism□New Haven,1983□□

31□□□C.Kaier,‘The Russian Constructivist“Object”and the Revolutionizing of Everyday Life,1921-1929’,Ph.D.diss□Univ.of California,1995□,pp.66-8□

32□Lodder,Russian Constructivism,p.159;‘Utopia in Daily Life’,p.60.

33□□□□·□□□□——□□□□□□□□□L.Mally,Culture of the Future:The Prolekult Movement in Revolutionary Russia□Berkeley,1990□,p.160□

34□Mally,Culture of the Future,p.xix;RGASPI,f.17,op.60,d.43,l.19;C.Read,Culture and Power in Revolutionary Russia:The Intelligentsia and the Transition from Tsarism to Communism□London,1990□,pp.113-14.

35□V.Kirillov,‘My’□1917□,in Stikhotvoreniia i poemy□Moscow,1970□,p.35□

36□K.Zetkin,Reminiscences of Lenin□London,1929□,p.14.

37□M.Bliznakov,‘Soviet Housing during the Experimental Years,1918 to 1933’,p.117.

38□T.Colton,Moscow:Governing the Socialist Metropolis □Cambridge,Mass.,1995□,p.223.

39□M.Chagall,My Life□London,1965□,p.137.

40□J.Brooks,‘Studies of the Reader in the 1920s’,in Russian History,vol.9,nos.2-3□1982□,pp.187-202;BV.Volkov,‘Limits to Propoganda:Soviet Power and the Peasant Rader in the 1920s’,in J.Raven,Free Print and Non-commercial Publishing since 1700□Aldershot,2000□,p.179.

41□R.Rülöp-Miller,Geist und Gesicht des Bolschewismus □Zurich,1926□,p.245.

42□Samoe vazhnoe iz vsekh iskusstv.Lenin o kino□Moscow,1963□,p.124.

43□P.Kenez,The Birth of the Propaganda State:Soviet Methods o Mass Mobilization□Cambridge,1985□,p.74

44□L.Trotsky,‘Vodka,tservkov I kinematograf’□□1923□6□12□□□□ □□□.L.Trotsky,Problems of Everyday Life and Other Writings on Culture and Science□New York,1973□,pp.31-5□□□□□□□□□□□

45□□□□□□□□□□□,□□□D.Youngblood,Movies for the Masses:Popular Cinema and Soviet Society in the 1920s□Cambridge,1992□,pp.25-8□

46□K.Samrin,‘Kino ne teatre’,in Sovetskoe kino,no.2□1927□,p.8.

47□G.M.Boltianskii,‘Iskustvo budushchego’,in Kino,nos.1/2□1922□,p.6.

48□D.Vertov,Stat’i,dnevniki,zamysli□Moscow,1966□,p.90.

49□R.Taylor,The Politics of the Soviet Cinema,1917-1929 □Cambridge,1979□,p.129.□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□□D.Vertov,Kino-Eye,ed.A.Michelson,trans.K.O’Brien□Berkeley,1984□□

50□V.Pudovkin,Film Technique and Film Acting,trans.I.Montagu□New York,1970□,pp.168-9.

51□I.Christie,‘Making Sense of Early Soviet Sound’□□□□□□□□□□□□□;□R.Taylor and I.Christie□eds.□,Inside the Film Factory:New Approaches to Russian and Soviet Cinema□London,1991□,pp.176-92□□□□□□□□□□□□□□R.Taylor and I.Christie□eds.□,The Film Factory:Russian and Soviet Cinema Documents,1896-1939□London,1994□,pp.234-5□

52□S.M.Volkonskii,Moi vospominaniia v dvukh tomakh□Moscow,1992□,vol.1,p.19.

53□S.M.Volkonskii,Vyrazitel’nyi chelovek:stsenicheskoe vospitanie zhesta□po Del’sartu□□St Petersburg,1913□,p.132.

54□M.Yamposlky,‘Kuleshov’s Experiments and the New Anthropology of the Actor’,in Taylor and Christie,Inside the Film Factory,pp.42-50.

55□S.Eisenstein,Selected Works,4 vols.□London,1988-1995□,vol.4,p.67.

56□□□,vol.4,p.527□

57□□□R.Bergan,Eisenstein:A Life in Conflict□London,1997□,p.28□

58□Eisenstein,Selected Works,vol.4,p.27.

59□□□Bergan,Eisenstein,p.50□

60□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□,□□□□□‘A Dialectic Approach to Film Form’,in Film Forms:Essays in Film Theory,ed.and trans.J.Leyda□New York,1949□,p.62□

61□Eisenstein,Selected Works,vol.1,p.131.

62□K.Rudnitsky,Russian and Soviet Theater:Tradition and Avant-garde,trans R.Permar□London,1988□,p.63.

63□V.Maiakovskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,13 vols.□Moscow,1955-61□,vol.2.p.248.

64□E.Braun,The Theater of Meyerhold:Revolution and the Modern Stage□London,1986□,pp.169-73,180-82.

65□□□A.Fevralskii,Putik sintezu:Meierhol’d I kino□Moscow,1978□□

66□Braun,The Theater of Meyerhold,pp.196,211,218.

67）A.van Gyseghem,Theater in Soviet Russia（London,1943）,pp.27-9□□□

84□‘Presdsmertnoe pis’mo maiakovskogo’,in Literaturnoe nasledstvo,vol.65□Moscow,1958□,p.199.

85□A.Charters and S.Charters,I Love:The Story of Vladimir Mayakovsky and Lily Brik□London,1979□,p.362.

86□V.Skoriatin,‘Tania gibeli Vladimira Maiakovskogo:novaia versiia tragicheskikh sobytii,osnovannaia na poslednikh nakhodkakh v sekretnykh arkhivakh’,in XX vek:liki,litsa,lichiny□Moscow,1998□,pp.112-14,125,139,223□□□□□□□□112□.

87□K.Rudinsky,Meyerhold the Director□Ann Arbor,1981□,p.445.

88□Izvestiia□26 February 1929□.

89□O.Berggoltz,‘Prodolzhenie zhizni’,in B.Kornilov,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy□Leningrad,1957□,p.10.

90□Maiakovskii,Polnoe sobranie sochinenii,vol.12,p.423.

91□□□H.Borland,Soviet Literary Theory and Practice during the First Five-year Plan,1928-1932□New York,1950□,p.24□

92□W.Woroszylski,The Life of Mayakovsky,B.Taborski□New York,1970□,p.516.

93□Borland,Soviet Literary Theory and Practice during the First Five-year Plan,1928-1932,pp.57-8.

94□Soviet Writers’Congress,1934.The Debate of Socialist Realism and Modernism□London,1977□,p.157.

95□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□A.Tertz,On Socialist Realism□New York,1960□,p.24□

96□K.Clark,The Soviet Novel:History as Ritual□Chicago,1981□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

97□L.Feuchtwagner,Moskva,1937□Talinn,1990□,p.33.

98□I.Berlin,‘Meeting with Russian Writers in 1945 and 1956’,in Personal Impressions□Oxford,1982□,p.162.

99□P.Kenez,Cinema and Soviet Society,1917-1953□Cambridge,1992□,pp.91-2;Taylor,The Politics of the Soviet Cinema,pp.95-6.

100□Puti kino:pervoe vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po kinematografii□Moscow,1929□,p.37.

101□Youngblood,Movies for the Masses,pp.93-4;Taylor,The Politics of the Soviet Cinema,p.141.

102□□□M.Turovskaya,‘The 1930s and 1940s:Cinema in Context’,in R.Taylor and D.Spring□eds.□,Stalinism and Soviet Cinema□London,1993□,p.43□

103□□□D.Youngblood,Soviet Cinema in the Silent Era,1917-1935□Ann Arbor,1985□,pp.230-2□

104□‘O fil’me“Bezhin lug”’□1939□3□19□□□□□□□□,p.3.

105□Bergan,Eisenstein,pp.283-6.

106□Pervyi vsesoiuznyi s’ezd sovetskikh pisatelei□Moscow,1934□,p.316.

107□R.Taruskin,‘Shostakovich and Us’,in R.Bartlett□ed.□,Shostakovich in Context□Oxford,2000□,pp.16-17.

108□‘Sumbur vmesto muzyki’□1936□1□28□□□□□□□□.

109□□□□□□□□□□□□□□V.Shentalinsky,The KGB’s Literary Archive:The Discovery and Ultimate Fate of Russia’s Suppressed Writers,trans.J.Crowfoot□London,1995□,pp.25-6□

110□□□M.Brown,Art under Stalin□New York,1991□,p.92□

111□Iu.Molok,Pushkin v 1937 godu□Moscow,2000□,p.31.

112□M.Levitt,Russian Literary Politics and the Pushkin Celebration of 1880□Cornell,1989□,p.164.

113□A.Platonov,Thoughts of a Reader□Moscow,2000□,p.31.

114□□□Levitt,Russian Literary Politics,p.165□

115□N.Mandelstam,Hope Against Hope,trans.M.Hayward□London,1989□,p.159.

116□R.Conquest,Tyrants and Typewriters:Communiqués from the Struggle for Truth□Lexington,1989□,p.61.

117□Mandelstam,Hope Against Hope,p.26.

118□R.Reeder,Anna Akhmatova:Poet and Prophet□London,1995□,p.197.

119□Mandelstam,Hope Against Hope,p.161.

120□□□,p.13.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

121□A.Akhmatova,My Half Century:Selected Prose,ed.R.Meyer□Ann Arbor,1992□,p.101.

122□E.Polyanovskii,Gibel’Ostipa Mandelstama□St Petersburg,1993□,p.104.

123□Shentalinsky,The KGB’s Literary Archive,p.183.

124□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□Hope Against Hope,p.148□□

125□‘A Little Geography,O.M.’□1937□,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.664.

126□Akhmatova,My Half Century,p.108.

127□O.Kalugin,‘Delo KGB na Annu Akhmatovu’,in Gosbezopasnost’i literatura na opyte Rossii i Germanii□Moscow,1994□,p.32.

128□Popova and Rubinchuk,Anna Akhmatova I fontanny dom,p.70.

129□The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.384.

130□□□,p.393□

131□□□,p.386□

132□Requiem□1961□□□□□□□,p.384□

133□Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned,p.252.

134□B.Pasternak,Doctor Zhivago,trans.M.Hayward and M.Hari □London,1988□,p.453.

135□□□O.Ivinskaia,V plenu vremeni:gody s B.Pasternakom □Moscow,1972□,p.96□

136□On Early Trains□1943□,in B.Pasternak,Sobranie sochinenii v piati tomakh□Moscow,1989□,vol.2,pp.35-6.

137□□□□□□□1941□6□24□□

138□Krasnaia zvezda□24 June 1941□.

139□□□F.Corley,Religions in the Soviet Union:An Archived Reader□Basing-stoke,1996□,pp.142-4□

140□Berlin,‘Meeting with Russian Writers’,pp.160-61.

141□Mikhail Zoshchenko:materialy k tvorcheskoi biografii,ed.N.Gronzanova □St Petersburg,1997□,pp.173,193.

142□Popova and Rubinchuk,Anna Akhmatova I fontanny dom,pp.91-2.

143□‘Courage’□1942□,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.428.

144□□□A.I.Pavlovkii,Anna Akhmatova□Leningrad,1982□,p.99□

145□A.Haight,Anna Akhmatova:poeticheskoe stranstvie:dnevnik,vospominaniia,pis’ma□Moscow,1991□,p.122.

146□G.P.Makogonenko,‘Iz tret’ei epokhi vospominanii’,in Ob Anne Akhmatovoi□Leningrad,1990□,pp.263-4.

147□D.Oistrakh,‘Velikii khudozhnik nashego vremeni’,in Shostakovich:stat’i i materialy□Moscow,1976□,p.26.

148□I.MacDonald,The New Shostakovich□Oxford,1991□,pp.153-5.

149□Wilson,Shostakovich,p.134.

150□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□I.Barsova,‘Between“Social Demands”and the“Music of Grand Passions”□The Years 1934-1937 in the Life of Dmitry Shostakovich’,in R.Barlett□ed.□,Shostakovich in Context□Oxford,2000□,pp.85-6□

151□A.Rozen,‘Razgovor s drugom’,in Zvezda,vol.2,no.1,□1973□,p.81.

152□□□H.Robinson,‘Conposing for Victory:Classical Music’,in R.Bartlett □ed.□,Culture and Entertainment in War-time Russia□Indiana,1995□,p.62□

153□Sergei Prokofiev:materialy,dokumenty,vospominaniia □Moscow,1960□,p.457.

154□□□H.Robinson,Sergei Prokofiev□London,1987□,ch.22□

155□S.Eisenstein,‘From Lectures on Music and Colour in Ivan the Terrible’,in Selected Works,vol.3,pp.153,168-9,317-19,326-7.

156□□□Sergei Prokofiev:materialy,dokumenty,vospominaniia,pp481-92□

157□Ivinskaia,V plenu vremeni,p.96.

158□L.Kozlov,‘The Artist and the Shadow of Ivan’,pp.115,123.

159□Io.Iuzovskii,Eizenshtein v vospominaniiakh sovremennikov □Moscow,1974□,p.402□□□

171□‘20 December 1945’,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.454.

172□Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned,pp.350-57.

173□‘Doklad t.Zhdanova o zhurnalakh Zvezda i Leningrad’,in Znamiia,vol.10□1946□,pp.7-22.

174□Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned,pp.350-57.

175□E.Gershtein,Memuary□St Petersburg,1998□,p.345.

176□Berlin,‘Meeting with Russian Writers’,p.202.

177□□□G.Dalos,The Guest from the Future:Anna Akhmatova and Isaiah Berlin□London,1998□,p.85□

178□Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned,p.375.

179□G.Carleton,The Politics of Reception:Critical Constructions of Mikhail Zoshchenko□Evanston,Ill.,1998□,pp.231-2.

180□B.Schwarz,Music and Musical Life in Soviet Russia,1917-1970 □London,1972□,pp.208,218.

181□□□□□□1949□1□9□□

182□A.Tarkhanov and S.Kavtaradze,Architecture of the Stalin Era□New York,1992□,p.144;A.V.Ikonnikov,Istorizm v arkhitekturu□Moscow,1997□,pp.462-84;A.Ryabushin and N.Smolina,Landmarks of Soviet Eastern Europe □Durham,N.C.,1996□.

183□□□M.Slobin□ed.□,Returning Culture:Musical Changes in Central and Eastern Europe□Durham,N.C.,1996□□

184□M.Frolova-Walker,‘“National in Form,Socialist in Content”:Musical Nation-Building in the Soviet Republics’,in Journal of the American Musicological Society,vol.51,no.2□1998□,p.334.

185□Frolova-Walker,‘“National in Form,Socialist in Content”’,pp.331-8,349-350;T.C.Levin,‘Music in Modrern Uzbekistan:The Convergence of Marxist Aesthetics and Central Asian Tradition’,Asian Music,vol.12□1979□,no.1,pp.149-58.

186□Brackman,The Secret Files of Joseph Stalin,p.373.

187□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Svetlana Allilueva□Dvadstat’pisem k drugu □New York,1967□□□□□□□□□□□

188□A.Vaisberg,‘Evreiskii antifashistskii komitet u M.A.Suslov’,in Zveniiaistoricheskii almanakh□Moscow,1991□,pp.535-54.

189□Brackman,The Secret Files of Joseph Stalin,p.380.

190□J.Garrard and C.Garrard,The Bones of Berdichev:The Life and Fate of Vasily Grossman□London,1996□,p.298.

191□I.Ehrenburg,Men,Years-Life,6 vols.□London,1961-6□,vol.6,p.55.

192□□□□vol.6,p.55□

193□Berlin,‘Meetings with Russian Writers’,p.183.

194□C.Barnes,Boris Pasternak:A Literary Biography,2 vols. □Cambridge,1998□,vol 2,pp.233-4.

195□Egorovna,Soviet Film Music,p.122.

196□□□Wilson,Shostakovich,p.242□

197□V.Raznikov,Kirill Kondrashin rasskazyvaet o muzyke I zhizni □Moscow,1989□,p.201.

198□Wilson,Shostakovich,p.235.

199□Shostakovich 1906-75□London,1998□,p.62.

200□H.G.Wells,‘The Dreamer in the Kremlin’,in Russia in the Shadows □London,1920□.

201□□□R.Marsh,Soviet Science-fiction since Stalin:Science,Politics and Literature□London,1986□,p.216□

202□A.Tarkovsky,Sculpting in TIme:Reflections on the Cinema,trans.K.Hunter-Blair□Austin,1986□,p.42.

203□□□,p.192□

204□□□,p.89□

205□A.Tarkovsky,TIme within Time:The Diaries,1970-1986,trans.K.Hunter-Blair□Calcutta,1991□,p.159.

206□Tarkovsky,Sculpting in Time,p.42.

207□Y.Brudny,Reinventing Russia:Russian Nationalism and the Soviet State,1953-1991□Cambridge,Mass.,1998□,pp.61-73;John B.Dunlop,The Faces of Contemporary Russian Nationalism□Princeston,1983□,pp.226-8.

208□Veche,no.1□January 1971□,p.2.

209□□□B.Eisenschitz,‘A Fickle Man,or Portrait of Boris Barnet as a Soviet Director’,in Taylor and Christie,Inside the Film Factory,p.163□

210□‘Leningrad,1959’,in The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.716.

211□Berlin,‘Meeting with Russian Writers’,p.194.

212□The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova,p.545.

213□O.Mandelstam,Selected Poems,trans.D.McDuff□London,1983□,p.69.

□□□ □□□□□□

1□M.Tsvetaeva,‘Homesickness’□1934□,in Y.Yevtushenko□ed.□,Twentieth-century Russian Poetry□London,1993□,pp.234-5.Translation by Elaine Feinstein.

2□□□Inna Broude,Ot Khodasevicha do Nabokova:nostal’gicheskaia tema v poezii pervoi russkoi emigratsii□Tenafly,N.J.,1990□,p.49□

3□N.Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned,trans.M.Hayward□London,1989□,p.468.

4□M.Tsvetaeva,Neizdannye pis’ma,ed.G.and N.Struve□New York,1972□.

5□Kudrova,Posle Rossii,p.203.

6□V.Khodasevich,Stikhotvoreniia□Leningrad,1989□,p.295.

7□O.Fredrich,Before the Deluge□New York,1972□,p.86;B.Boyd,Nabokov.The Russian Times□London,1990□,p.376.

8□Boyd,Nabokov:The Russian Years,p.197.

9□‘To the Tsar at Easter,21 May 1917’,in M.Tsvtaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy v piati tomakh,ed.A.Sumerkin and V.Schweitzer□New York,1980-90□,vol.2,p.63.

10□R.Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions:A Biography of the Works through Marva,2 vols.□Oxford,1996□,vol.2,p.965.

11□Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy,vol.3,pp.168-9.

12□From‘Otplytie na ostrov Tsiteru’□1937□,in G.Ivanov,Izbrannye stikhi □Paris,1980□,p.35.

13□□□Broude,Ot Khodasevicha do Nabokova,p.66□

14□A.Saakiants,Marina Tsvetaeva:zhizn’i tvorchestvo□Moscow,1997□,p.725.

15□‘White Guards’□1918□7□27□□,from The Camp of Swans□1917-1921□,□□ □M.Tsvetaeva,Selected Poems,trans.H.Willetts□London,1992□,pp.182-3□

16□□□V.Schweitzer,Tsvetaeva,trans.D.McDuff□London,1992□,pp.182-3□

17□□□□□□□□□Schweitzer,Tsvetaeva,p.168□

18□□□L.Feiler,Marina Tsvetaeva□London,1995□,p.203□

19□‘Russkoi rzhi ot menia poklon’□7 May 1925□,in Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy,vol.3,p.164.

20□Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy,vol.3.p.164.

21□Tsvetaeva,Neizdannye pis’ma,p.411.□□□□□□□□□□□□M.Tsvetaeva,A Captive Spirits:Selected Prose,trans.J.King□London,1983□.

22□Tsvetaeva,‘Homesickness’,in Twentieth-century Russian Poetry,p.234.

23□S.M.Volkonskii,O dekabristakh:po semeinum vospominaniiamI □Moscow,1994□,p.214.□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1831□□Teleskop□□□□□□□□□□□□ M.Fairweather,Pilgram Princess:A Life of Princess Zinaida Volkonsky □London,1999□,pp.226-7□

24□Saakiants,Marina Tsvetaeva,p.249.

25□Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy,vol 3,p.187.

26□S.M.Volkonskii,Moi vospominaniia v dvukh tomakh□Moscow,1992□,p.32.

27□□□,pp.234-5□

28□V.Nabokov,Speak,Memory:An Autobiography Revisited □Harmondsworth,1969□,p.216.

29□□□,p.216□

30□□□,pp.213-14□

31□B.Boyd,Nabokov:The Russian Years□London,1990□,p.161.

32□□□M.Raeff,Russia Aborad:A Cultural History of the Russian Emigration,1919-1939□New York,1990□,ch.4□

33□A.Pushkin,Evgenii Onegin,trans.V.Nabokov,4 vols.□London,1964□.

34□F.Stepun,‘Literaturnye zametki’,Sovremennye zapiski,vol.27 □Paris,1926□,p.327;N.Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,trans.P.Radley □London,1991□,p.180.

35□Ivan Bunin:From the Other Shore,1920-1933:A Portrait from Letters,Diaries and Fiction,ed.T.Marullo□Chicago,1995□,p.5.

36□J.Woodward,Ivan Bunin:A Study of His Fiction□Chapel Hill,1980□,p.164.

37□□□J.Haylock,Rachmaninov□London,1996□,p.82□

38□S.Rakhmaninov,Literaturnoe nasledie,pp.128-31.

39□□□,p.52□

40□□□,p.53□

41□Haylock,Rachmaninov,p.58.

42□Rakhmaninov,Literaturnoe nasledie,pp.128-31.

43□A.Swan and K.Swan,‘Rachnamaninoff:Personal Reminiscences’,in The Musical Quarterly,vol.30□1944□,p.4.

44□B.Martin,Rachmaninov:Composer,Pianist,Conductor □London,1990□,p.312.

45□Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,p.347.

46□□□,p.268□

47□Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy,vol.1,p.140.

48□Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,p.348.

49□□□,p.321□

50□□□,p.319□

51□□□□□□□□□□□□□Boyd,Nabokov:The Russian Years,p.351□

52□Nabokov,Speak,Memory,p.63.

53□V.Nabokov,Strong Opinions□London,1973□,p.178.

54□Nabokov,Speak,Memory,p.201.

55□□□,p.61□

56□□□,p.59□

57□□□Boyd,Nabokov:The Russian Years,p.177□

58□Nabokov,Speak,Memory,p.214.

59□□□B.Boyd,Nabokov:The American Years□London,1992□,pp.463-4□

60□□□A.Milbauer,Transcending Exile:Conrad,Nabokov,I.B.Singer □Miami,1985□,p.41□

61□The Garland Companion to Vladimir Nabokov□New York,1995□,p.64.

62□V.Nabokov,‘On a Book Entitled Lolita’,in Lolita □Harmondsworth,1995□,pp.316-17.

63□S.Schiff,Vera□Mrs Vladimir Nabokov□□New York,1999□,pp.97-8.

64□Nabokov,Speak,Memory,p.215.

65□M.Tsvetaeva,‘An Otherwordly Everning’,in Captive Spirit,p.166.

66□□Alvin Toffler□□□□in Nabokov,Strong Opinions,p.37□

67□□□V.S.Yanovsky,Elysian Fields□De Kalb,Ill.,1987□,p.12□

68□Boyd,Nabokov:The American Years,p.13.

69□□□,p.22;Nabokov,Strong Opinions,p.26□

70□Schiff,Vera,p.246.

71□V.Nabokov,Look at the Harlequins!□Harmondsworth,1980□,p.105.

72□□□Schiff,Vera,p.338□

73□Boyd,Nabokov:The American Years,pp.84-5.

74□V.Nabokov,Selected Letters□New York,1989□□□□□□

75□Boyd,Nabokov:The American Years,pp.371,648.

76□□□□□,p.490□

77□Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,pp.240-41.

78□M.Oliver,Igor Stravinsky□London,1995□,p.96.

79□A.Bruneau,Musiques de Russie et musiciens de France □Paris,1903□,p.28.

80□□□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.2,pp.1529,1532□

81□A.Benois,Reminiscences of the Russian Ballet□London,1941□,p.130.

82□R.Craft,Stravinsky:Chronicle of A Friendship□New York,1994□,p.315.

83□S.Volkov,St.Ptersberg:A Cultural History□London,1996□,p.315.

84□□□H.Sachs,Music in Facist Italy□London,1987□,p.168□

85□Oliver,Igor Stravinsky,p.139.

86□□□,p.143□

87□Twentieth-century Russian Poetry,pp.379-80.

88□□□F.Lesure□ed.□,Stravinsky:Etudes et témoignages□Paris,1982□,p.243□

89□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.1,p.891.

90□I.Starvinsky,Chronique de ma vie□1935□;□□□□□An Autobiography□New York,1962□,p.53□

91□N.Nabokov,Old Friends and New Music□London,1951□,p.143.

92□T.Stravinsky,Catherine and Igor Stravinsky:A Family Album □London,1973□,p.4.

93□S.Walsh,Igor Stravinsky:A Creative Spring.Russia and France 1882-1934 □London,2000□,p.351.

94□I.Stravinsky and R.Craft,Expositions and Developments □London,1962□,p.33.

95□Craft,Stravinsky,p.120.

96□□□,p.320□

97□□□Walsh,Igor Stravinsky,p.500□

98□Stravinsky and Craft,Expositions and Developments,p.76.

99□V.Stravinsky and R.Craft,Stravinsky in Pictures and Documents□New York,1978□,p.76.

100□Craft,Stravinsky,p.329.

101□S.Alexander,Marc Chagall:A Biography□London,1979□,p.51.

102□O.Figes,A People’s Tragedy:The Russian Revolution,1891-1924 □London,1996□,pp.749-50.

103□Alexander,Marc ChagallI,p.312.

104□The New York Times□15 February 1944□.

105□Alexander,Marc Chagall,pp.255,434.

106□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□C.Cavanagh,‘Synthetic Nationality:Mandel’shtam and Chaadaev’,in Slav Review,vol.49,no.4□1990□,pp.597-610□

107□Nabokov,Speak,Memory□p.217□.

108□Kudrova,Posle Rossii,p.201.

109□M.Tsvetaeva,Pis’ma k A.Teskovoi□Prague,1969□,pp.96-7.

110□Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,p.202.

111□Feiler,Marina Tsvetaeva,p.189.

112□Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia I poemy,vol.3,p.176.

113□Tsvetaeva,Pis’ma k A.Teskovoi,p.112.

114□Schweizer,Tsvetaeva,p.189.

115□□□Broude,Ot Khodasevicha do Nobokova,pp.19-20□

116□Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,p.352.

117□Tsvetaeva,Pis’ma k A.Tskovoi,p.112.

118□Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy,vol.2,p.292.

119□AG,Pg-In.

120□Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,p.189.

121□□□V.Shentalinsky,The KGB’s Literary Archive:The Discovery and Ultimate Fate of Russia’s Suppressed Writers,trans.J.Crowfoot □London,1995□,pp.252-4□

122□L.Spiridonova,‘Gorky and Stalin□According to New Materials from A.M.Gorky’s Archive□’,in Russian Review,vol.54,no.3□1995□,pp.418-23.

123□Shentalinsky,The KGB’s Literary Archive,p.262.

124□□□□□□□□□□□R.Conquest,The Great Terror:A Reassessment □London,1990□,pp.387-9;V.V.Ivanov,‘Pochemu Stalin ubil Gor’kogo?’,in Voprosy literatury□1993□,no.1□

125□Sergei Prokofiev:materialy,dokumentry,vospominaniia □Moscow,1960□,p.166.

126□Berberova,The Italics Are Mine,p.352.

127□Sergei Prokofiev,p.150.

128□S.S.Prokofiev,Soviet Diary 1927 and Other Writings □London,1991□,p.69.

129□Sergei Prokofiev,pp.161-2.

130□□□S.Moreux,‘Prokofiev:An Intimate Portrait’,in Tempo,II □Spring,1949□,p.9□

131□Sergei Prokofiev,p.454.

132□N.Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned□London,1973□,p.464.

133□Tsvetaeva,Stikhotvoreniia i poemy,vol.3,p.212.

134□□□,vol.3,p.213□

135□□□Feiler,Marina Tsvetaeva,p.263□

136□I.Stravinsky and R.Craft,Memories and Commentaries □London,1960□,p.26.

137□Craft,Stravinsky,p.171.

138□□□B.Schwarz,Music and Musical Life in Soviet Russia □Bloomington,1982□,p.355□

139□□□,p.354□

140□Craft,Stravinsky,p.461.

141□Schwarz,Music and Musical Life in Soviet Russia,p.355.

142□Craft,Stravinsky,p.313.

143□□□,p.317□

144□N.Slominsky,Music Since 1900□New York,1971□,p.1367.

145□Craft,Stravinsky,p.316.

146□□□,pp.316-17□

147□□□,p.315□

148□□□,p.318□

149□□□,p.319□

150□□□□□□□□□Taruskin,Stravinsky and the Russian Traditions,vol.2,pp.1605-75□

151□Komsomol’skaia pravda□27 September 1962□.

152□Stravinsky and Craft,Stravinsky in Pictures and Documents,p.470.

153□Craft,Stravinsky,p.331.

154□Stravinsky and Craft,Expositions and Developments,p.86.

155□□□,p.335□

156□□□,p.332□

157□E.Wilson,Shostakovich:A Life Remembered□London,1994□.

158□□□,p.466□

159□□□,pp.460-61□

160□□□,p.375□

161□Craft,Stravinsky,p.328.

□□□

artel□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

balalaika□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

banya□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

bogatyr□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□byliny□□□□□□□□□

bogoroditsa□□□□□□

boyar□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□18□□□□□□□

bylina□□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

devichnik□□□

narod□□□□□

NEP□□□□□□□1921—1929□

nepodvizhnost□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

NKVD□□□□□□□□□□20□□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Oblomovshchina□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

oprichnina□□□□□□□□□□

pliaska□□□□□□□

pochvennichestvo,pochvenniki□□□□□□□“□□”□□□——19□□60□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

streltsy□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

附录

历史事件	文化坐标
862 年——基辅大公国	
911 年——斯拉夫人突袭君士坦丁堡	
10 世纪 60 年代——哈扎尔人和佩切涅格人入侵	
988 年——弗拉基米尔大公皈依拜占庭基督教	
	约 1017 年——《往年纪事》
	约 1040 年——第一部基辅罗斯编年史
	1041 年——基辅圣索菲亚主教座堂落成
	1050 年——诺夫哥罗德圣索菲亚主教座堂落成
1054 年——拜占庭教会与罗马教廷分裂	
1094 年——鞑靼人占领基辅	

历史事件	文化坐标
	1103 年——诺夫哥罗德圣母领报大教堂落成
1136 年——诺夫哥罗德脱离基辅	
	1158 年——弗拉基米尔圣母安息主教座堂落成
1185 年——伊戈尔王子抵抗波罗维茨人（鞑靼人）战役	
	约 1187 年——《伊戈尔远征记》发表
	1216—1225 年——弗拉基米尔-苏兹达尔大公国雅罗斯拉夫天主教堂落成
约 1230 年开始——蒙古入侵	
1236—1263 年——亚历山大 · 涅夫斯基统治诺夫哥罗德	
1240—1242 年——涅夫斯基击败瑞典人和条顿骑士团	
1270 年——诺夫哥罗德加入汉萨同盟	
1326 年——俄罗斯教会大主教迁至莫斯科	1326 年——莫斯科克里姆林宫圣母安息主教座堂落成
	1333 年——莫斯科克里姆林宫天使长主教座堂落成
1359—1389 年——德米特里 · 顿斯科伊统治莫斯科	
1380 年——德米特里在库里科沃战役中击败蒙古人	
1389—1395 年——帖木儿进攻金帐汗国	
	约 1400 年——兹韦尼哥罗德圣母安息主教座堂落成

历史事件	文化坐标
	1405 年——卢布廖夫完成《耶稣诞生》
	1410—1422 年——卢布廖夫完成《圣三一画像》
	1433 年——圣人尼尔·索斯基出生
1439 年——佛罗伦萨大公会议召开	
1453 年——君士坦丁堡陷落	
1462—1505 年——伊凡三世统治时期	
1471 年——莫斯科吞并诺夫哥罗德	
15 世纪 80 年代——金帐汗国分裂	
1485 年——莫斯科吞并特维尔	
	1487 年——克里姆林宫军械所建立
1505—1533 年——瓦西里三世统治时期	
1510 年——莫斯科吞并普斯科夫	
1533—1584 年——伊凡四世（伊凡雷帝）统治时期	
1552—1556 年——征服喀山和阿斯特拉罕汗国	
	1560 年——莫斯科圣瓦西里主教座堂落成
	1564 年——俄国第一本印刷刊物出版
1565 年——特辖制确立	

历史事件	文化坐标
1582 年——叶尔马克征服西伯利亚汗国	
1584—1598 年——费多尔一世统治时期；鲍里斯·戈东诺夫摄政	
1589 年——莫斯科大牧首职位创立	
1598—1605 年——鲍里斯·戈东诺夫统治时期	1598 年——莫斯科三一教堂落成
1605—1613 年——“混乱时期”	
1610 年——波兰军队占领莫斯科	
1612 年——米宁和波扎尔斯基驱逐波兰军队	
1613—1645 年——米哈伊尔·罗曼诺夫统治时期	1614 年——莫斯科印刷厂成立
	1632 年——基辅学院成立
	1636 年——克里姆林特雷姆宫建成
1639 年——哥萨克人抵达太平洋海岸	
1645—1676 年——阿列克谢统治时期	1648 年——取缔吟游艺人（skomorokhi）
1653 年——尼康宗教改革	
1654 年——旧礼仪派分裂教会	
1670—1671 年——斯捷潘·拉辛叛乱	
1676—1682 年——费多尔·阿列克谢维奇统治时期	
	1678 年——乌沙科夫《基督显圣像》

历史事件	文化坐标
1682—1725 年——彼得一世（“彼得大帝”）统治时期	1685 年——莫斯科斯拉夫–希腊–拉丁学院成立
1697—1698 年——彼得大帝访问欧洲	
1698 年——镇压近卫军叛乱	
	1700 年——采用儒略历
1703 年——圣彼得堡奠基	1703 年——第一份俄文报纸发行；彼得保罗要塞奠基
1709 年——在波尔塔瓦战役中击败瑞典军队	
	1710 年——首份民用字母表发行
1711 年——参议院建立	
1712 年——迁都圣彼得堡	
	1714 年——圣彼得堡夏宫落成；俄罗斯珍奇收藏馆（Kunstkamera）创立
	1717 年——《体面青年之鉴》发行
1721 年——大牧首被神圣宗教会议取代	
1722 年——“文武官员等级表”确立	
1725—1727 年——凯瑟琳一世统治时期	1725 年——俄罗斯科学院成立
1727—1730 年——彼得二世统治时期	
1730—1740 年——安娜一世统治时期	1731 年——俄国第一次歌剧演出
	1733 年——特列津尼设计的彼得保罗大教堂落成

历史事件	文化坐标
	1734 年——冬宫剧院落成
	1737 年——《关于圣彼得堡有序发展的法令》颁布
	1739 年——塔季谢夫主张以乌拉尔山脉为亚欧分界线
	1740 年开始——重建喷泉宫（舍列梅捷夫宫）
1741—1761 年——伊丽莎白统治时期	1741 年开始——兴建拉斯特雷利设计的圣彼得堡夏宫
	1750 年——苏马罗科夫《怪物》发表
	1754 年开始——兴建拉斯特雷利设计的圣彼得堡冬宫
	1755 年——莫斯科大学成立
	1757 年——圣彼得堡艺术学院成立
	1757 年——罗蒙诺索夫《俄语语法》发表
1762—1796 年——叶卡捷琳娜二世（叶卡捷琳娜大帝）统治时期	
1762 年——免除贵族为政府服役的义务	
1764 年——政府收回贵族妇女专用的斯莫尔尼女修道院的教会土地	
	1766 年——特列季阿科夫斯基诗歌《提尔玛喜达》发表
1768—1774 年——俄土战争	1768 年——法尔科内的彼得大帝青铜骑士像开工
	1769 年——冯维辛《旅长》发表

历史事件	文化坐标
	1772 年——福民发表《阿纽塔》
1773—1774 年——普加乔夫起义	
1775 年——地方行政机构改革	
	1777 年——库斯科沃舍列梅捷夫剧院开工建设
	1779 年——普拉斯科维娅在舍列梅捷夫剧院首演；克尼亚兹宁《举止带来的不幸》发表
	1780 年开始——卡梅隆着手进行巴甫洛夫斯克的宫殿修建
	1782 年——冯维辛《纨绔少年》发表
1783 年——吞并克里米亚	1783 年——俄罗斯语文科学院（Russian Academy）成立
	1784 年——谢尔巴托夫公爵《俄斐国之旅》
1788—1791 年——第六次俄土战争	
1789 年——法国大革命	
	1790 年开始——兴建奥斯坦金诺宫（舍列梅捷夫宫）
	1790 年——利沃夫-普拉奇《俄罗斯民间歌曲集》发表
	1790 年——拉季舍夫《从圣彼得堡到莫斯科的旅程》发表
	1791—1801 年——卡拉姆津《一位俄国旅行家的书信》发表
	1792 年——卡拉姆津《可怜的丽莎》发表
1796—1801 年——保罗统治时期	

历史事件	文化坐标
1801—1825 年——亚历山大一世统治时期	1802 年——卡拉姆津编纂的《万神殿》发表
1801 年开始——向高加索扩张	
	1803 年——公共剧院由皇家专营
1805—1807 年——与法国战争	
	1810 年——皇村学校建立
1812 年——拿破仑入侵	
1814 年——俄国军队进入巴黎	
1815 年——维也纳会议召开	
	1818 年开始——卡拉姆津创作《俄罗斯国家史》
	1818 年开始——圣彼得堡圣以撒主教座堂兴建
	1819 年——圣彼得堡大学成立
	1820 年——韦涅齐阿诺夫画作《打谷场》发表
	1820 年——普希金《鲁斯兰和柳德米拉》发表
	1820—1821 年——普希金《高加索的俘虏》发表
	1822—1824 年——格里博耶多夫《聪明误》发表
1825 年——十二月党人起义	
1825—1855 年——尼古拉一世统治时期	1825 年——普希金《鲍里斯·戈东诺夫》发表

历史事件	文化坐标
	1827 年——基普连斯基创作《普希金画像》
1830—1831 年——波兰反俄起义	1831 年——果戈理《狄康卡近乡夜话》发表
	1833 年——普希金《叶甫盖尼 · 奥涅金》、《青铜骑士》、《普加乔夫暴动始末》发表；布留洛夫画作《庞贝的末日》发表
	1834 年——普希金《黑桃皇后》发表
	1835 年——果戈理《塔拉斯 · 布尔巴》发表
	1836 年——恰达耶夫《哲学书简》（第一封）发表；格林卡歌剧《为沙皇献身》发表；果戈理《钦差大臣》发表
1837 年——冬宫大火	
	1840 年——莱蒙托夫《当代英雄》发表
1842 年开始——第一条铁路兴建	1842 年——果戈理《死魂灵》第一部分发表
	1844 年——奥多耶夫斯基《俄罗斯之夜》发表
	1846 年——果戈理《与友人书信选》发表
	1846 年开始——索恩采夫创作《俄罗斯古代文物》
	1847 年——别林斯基《给果戈理的信》发表
1849 年——彼得拉舍夫斯基小组被捕（陀思妥耶夫斯基）	
	1852 年——屠格涅夫《猎人笔记》发表
	1852 年开始——赫尔岑着手创作《往事与随想》

历史事件	文化坐标
1853—1856 年——克里米亚战争	
1855—1881 年——亚历山大二世统治时期	
1858 年——征服阿穆尔地区（中国）	
1859 年——征服高加索地区	1859 年——冈察洛夫《奥勃洛莫夫》发表
	1860 年——奥斯特洛夫斯基《大雷雨》在莫斯科上演
1861 年——农奴解放	1861 年——“14 人暴动”；巡回展览派艺术家与彼得堡皇家美术学院决裂
	1862 年——陀思妥耶夫斯基《死屋手记》发表；屠格涅夫《父与子》发表；车尔尼雪夫斯基发表《怎么办》
	1863 年开始——涅克拉索夫创作《谁在俄罗斯能过上好日子》
1864 年——地方自治委员会（zemstvos）成立，司法系统改革，新的初级教育条例颁布	
1865 年——放松出版物审查	1865 年——托尔斯泰《战争与和平》发表
1865—1876 年——征服撒马尔罕、希瓦、布哈拉等地区	1866 年开始——巴拉基列夫创作《塔玛拉》；陀思妥耶夫斯基《罪与罚》发表；阿法纳谢夫《斯拉夫人的浪漫主义自然视角》发表
	1868 年——斯塔索夫《俄国英雄歌谣起源》发表；陀思妥耶夫斯基《白痴》发表
1870 年开始——普热瓦利斯基探险中亚	1868—1874 年——穆索尔斯基创作《鲍里斯 · 戈东诺夫》

历史事件	文化坐标
	1871 年开始——阿布拉姆采沃艺术家聚集地
	1872 年——陀思妥耶夫斯基《群魔》发表
	1873 年——列宾《伏尔加河上的纤夫》完成；里姆斯基–科萨科夫《普斯科夫姑娘》发表；托尔斯泰开始创作《安娜·卡列尼娜》
	1874 年开始——“到人民中去”运动
	1874 年——穆索尔斯基《图画展览会》完成；韦列夏金在莫斯科开作品展
1877—1878 年——（第十次）俄土战争	1877 年——巴拉基列夫改编农民歌曲
	1879 年开始——托尔斯泰创作《忏悔录》
	1880 年——陀思妥耶夫斯基《卡拉马佐夫兄弟》发表
1881 年——亚历山大二世遇刺	
1881—1894 年——亚历山大三世统治时期	
1881 年——政治警察组织建立（Okhrana）	
1882 年——反犹太法颁布	
	1883 年——莫斯科基督救世主大教堂落成
	1884 年——苏里科夫创作《女贵族莫洛佐娃》
	1885 年——马蒙托夫的私人剧院
	1886 年——托尔斯泰《伊凡·伊里奇之死》发表

历史事件	文化坐标
	1887 年——契诃夫《草原》发表；列维坦画作《伏尔加河上的夜晚》完成
1890 年——颁布新的地方自治机构条例	1890 年——鲍罗丁《伊戈尔王子》发表；柴可夫斯基《黑桃皇后》、《睡美人》发表
1891—1893 年——大饥荒	1891 年——拉赫玛尼诺夫《第一钢琴协奏曲》发表
	1892 年——列维坦《弗拉基米尔卡》完成；特列季亚夫美术馆建立
	1893—1894 年——契诃夫《萨哈林岛》发表
1894—1917 年——尼古拉二世统治时期	1894 年开始——俄国象征主义运动
	1895 年——柴可夫斯基《天鹅湖》上演；苏里科夫《叶尔马克征服西伯利亚》完成；圣彼得堡民俗学博物馆成立
	1896 年——契诃夫《海鸥》、《万尼亚舅舅》发表
1897 年——第一次全国人口普查	1897 年——里姆斯基—科萨科夫《萨德科》上演；契诃夫《农民》发表
1898 年——社会民主工人党成立	1898 年——莫斯科艺术剧院落成
	1898 年起——《艺术世界》；塔拉什基诺艺术家聚居地
	1899 年——托尔斯泰《复活》发表
1900 年——俄国占领满洲里	
1901 年——社会革命党成立	1901 年——廖里赫《偶像》完成；契诃夫《三姐妹》发表

历史事件	文化坐标
1903 年——跨西伯利亚铁路完工；社会民主党分裂：布尔什维克诞生	
1904—1905 年——日俄战争	1904 年——契诃夫《樱桃园》发表；勃洛克《美妇人诗集》创作
	1904 年开始——利尼奥夫娃改编农民歌曲
1905 年——革命分子反对《十月宣言》	1905 年开始——斯克里亚宾创作《狂喜之诗》
1906 年——第一届国家杜马成立	1906 年——高尔基《母亲》发表；滴血救世主大教堂落成
1907 年——第二届杜马；第三届杜马	1907 年——康定斯基《多彩多姿的生活》发表；里姆斯基–科萨科夫《隐形城市基捷日传奇》发表
	1909 年——《路标》发行；拉赫玛尼诺夫《第三钢琴协奏曲》发表
	1910 年——蒲宁《乡村》发表；斯特拉文斯基 / 俄罗斯芭蕾舞团《火鸟》上演；冈察洛娃发表画作《割草者》
	1910 年开始——“方块 J”展览
1911 年——斯托雷平遇刺	1911 年——斯特拉文斯基 / 俄罗斯芭蕾舞团《彼得鲁什卡》上演；康定斯基《全圣日 II》发表
1912 年——第四届杜马	
1913 年——罗曼诺夫王朝建立 300 周年	1913 年——斯特拉文斯基 / 俄罗斯芭蕾舞团《春之祭》上演；马列维奇构思《黑色方块》；曼德尔施塔姆第一部诗集《石头》发表；茨维塔耶娃诗集《摘自两本书》发表

历史事件	文化坐标
1914 年——第一次世界大战爆发；圣彼得堡改名彼得格勒	1913-1914 年——别雷《彼得堡》发表
	1914 年——阿赫玛托娃诗集《念珠》发表
	1915 年——拉赫玛尼诺夫《晚祷》发表
1916 年——拉斯普京遇刺	
1917 年——二月革命；沙皇退位；临时政府建立；布尔什维克上台；列宁成为苏维埃政府主席	1917 年开始——无产阶级文化运动；茨维塔耶娃完成《天鹅营》（苏联 1957 年出版）
1918 年——立宪会议闭幕；《布列斯特–立陶夫斯克条约》签订	1918 年——勃洛克长诗《十二个》、《野蛮人》发表；马雅可夫斯基《宗教滑稽剧》发表
1918—1921 年——内战	1920 年——塔特林第三国际纪念碑落成；扎米亚京完成《我们》（苏联 1988 年出版）
1921 年——新经济政策颁布	1921 年——处决古米廖夫；茨维塔耶娃《里程碑》出版
1921—1922 年——大饥荒	
1922 年——斯大林任共产党总书记，苏维埃政权成立	1922 年——托洛茨基批判阿赫玛托娃和茨维塔耶娃；阿赫玛托娃《耶稣纪元 1921》出版；曼德尔施塔姆《忧伤》发表；梅耶荷德制作《绿帽王》；左翼战线（LEF）创立；
	1923 年——马雅可夫斯基《关于这个》出版；斯特拉文斯基 / 俄罗斯芭蕾舞团《婚礼》上演；茨维塔耶娃诗集《手艺》出版
1924 年——列宁逝世，彼得格勒改名为列宁格勒	1924 年——爱森斯坦电影《罢工》上映

历史事件	文化坐标
	1925 年——爱森斯坦《战舰波将金号》上映；布尔加科夫《白卫军》发表
1927 年——托洛茨基被驱逐出党	
	1928 年——爱森斯坦《十月》上映；茨维塔耶娃诗集《离开俄罗斯以后》出版；俄国无产阶级作家协会成立
1928 年起——第一个五年计划开始	
	1929 年——维尔托夫《持摄影机的人》上映；马雅可夫斯基 / 梅耶荷德《臭虫》上演
1929 年起——强制农业集体化	
	1930 年——马雅可夫斯基自杀；斯特拉文斯基《诗篇交响曲》发表；肖斯塔科维奇歌剧《鼻子》发表
1930 年——古拉格体系建立	
	1932 年——苏联作家协会建立；社会主义现实主义学说形成；奥斯特洛夫斯基《钢铁是怎样炼成的》出版
1932 年——斯大林的妻子自杀	
1932—1934 年——饥荒危机	1933 年——蒲宁荣获诺贝尔文学奖
	1934 年——第一届苏联作协代表大会召开；曼德尔施塔姆首次被捕；肖斯塔科维奇歌剧《姆钦斯克县的麦克白夫人》上演
1934 年——基洛夫被暗杀	
1935 年起——党内整肃	1935 年起——阿赫玛托娃创作《安魂曲》
1936—1938 年——摆样子公审	
1937—1938 年——大清洗时期	1937 年——肖斯塔科维奇《第五交响曲》发表
	1938 年——曼德尔施塔姆第二次被捕；纳博科夫《天赋》出版；爱森斯坦 / 普罗科菲耶夫《亚历山大 · 涅夫斯基》上映
1939 年——苏德秘密协定	

历史事件	文化坐标
	1940 年——布尔加科夫完成《大师与玛格丽特》(苏联 1966 年出版)
	1940 年起——阿赫玛托娃创作《没有主人公的叙事诗》
1941 年——德国入侵苏联	1941 年——纳博科夫《塞巴斯蒂安 · 奈特的真实生活》出版
1941—1944 年——列宁格勒围城战	1941 年——普罗科菲耶夫歌剧《战争与和平》上演
1942 年——斯大林格勒战役	1942 年——肖斯塔科维奇《第七（列宁格勒）交响曲》发表
1943 年——斯大林允许召开最高宗教会议	
1945 年——苏联军队攻入柏林	1945 年——爱森斯坦 / 普罗科菲耶夫《伊凡雷帝》（第一部）上映
	1946 年——党批判阿赫玛托娃与左琴科
1947 年——冷战开始	
1948 年——反犹运动；米雷埃尔斯遇害；对“形式主义者”的批判	
	1951 年——纳博科夫《说吧，记忆》发表
1953 年——医生案；斯大林去世；赫鲁晓夫担任总书记	

□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Natalia Khokhlova□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Galina Galagan□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Rappoport□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□Simon Sebag Montefiore□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Stephanie Palmer□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

The British Film Institute□Richard Taylor□□□□□□□□□□□Selected Works□

Cambridge University Press□Christopher Barnes□Boris Pasternak:A Literary Biography□□□□□

Carcanet Press□Elaine Feinstein□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□

Harvill Press/Random House□Atheneum/Simon&Schuster□Max Hayward□□□Hope Against Hope□

Northwestern University Press□Kenneth Lantz□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Oxford University Press□L.Maude□A.Maude□□□□□□□□□□□James E.Falen□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□C.English□□□Village Evenings near Dikanka□□□Robert Hingley□□□The Princess and Other Stories□

Penguin Books□Rosemary Edmonds□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□·□□□□David Magarshack□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Charles Johnston□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Ronald Wilk□□□The Kiss and Other Stories□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□David McDuff□□□The

House of the Dead□Elisaveta Fen□□□□□□□□□□□Richard Freeborn□□□□□□□□□□

Pocket Books/Simon&Schuster□Luba Terpak□Michael Terpak□□□□□□□□□□

Zephyr Press□Judith Henschmeyer□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□ Anatoly Naiman□The Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□Estate of Vladimir Nabokov□□□□□ □□

□□□□

□□□

Robin Milner-Gulland,The Russians（Oxford，1997）□□□

□□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Simon Dixon,The Modernization of Russia,1676-1825□Cambridge,1999□□□Lindsey Hughs,Russia in the Age of Peter the Great□New Haven,1998□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Isabel de Madariaga,Russia in the Age of Catherine the Great□London,1991□□Marc Raeff□□□20□□□□□Political Ideas and Institutions in Imperial Russia□Boulder□1994□□Richard Wortman,Scenarios of Power:Myth and Ceremony in the Russian Monarchy,vol 1,from Peter the Great to the Death of Nicholas I□Princeton,1995□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Simon Sebag Montefiore,Prince of Princes:The Life of Potemkin □London,2000□□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ed.□,Russian Literature and American Critics□Ann Arbor,1984□,pp.381-91□□□□□□□□□‘Petersburg and Moscow as Cultural Symbols’,in Theofanis Stavrou□ed.□,Art and Culture in Nineteenth Century Russia □Bloomington,1983□,pp.26-39□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Yury Lotman,‘The Symbolism of St Petersburg’,in Universe of the Mind:A Semiotic Theory of Culture,trans.Ann Shukman □London,1990□,pp.191-216□Aileen Kelly,‘The Chaotic City’,in Towards Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance□New Haven,1998□□pp.201-20□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□Veronica Shapovalov,‘A.S.Pushkin and the St Petersburg Text’,in Peter Barta and Ulrich Goebel□eds.□,The Contexts of Aleksandr Sergeevich Pushikin □Lewiton,N.Y.,1988□,pp.43-54□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sidney Monas,‘Across the Threshold:The Idiot as a Petersburg Tale’□ in Malcolm Jones□ed.□,New Essays on Dostoevsky □Cambridge,1983□,pp.67-93□□□□□□David Bethea□□□□□The Shape of Apocalypse in Modern Russian Fictions □Princeton,1989□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sharon Leiter,Akhmatova’s Petersburg□Cambridge,1983□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□Grigorii Kaganov,Image of Space:St Petersburg in the Visual and Verbal Arts,trans.Sidney Monas□Stanford,1997□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Joseph Brodsky□□□□□ □□‘A Guide to a Renamed City’,in Less Than One:Selected Essays□London,1986□,pp.69-94□

18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Marc Raeff,Origins of the Russian Intelligentsia□New York,!966□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dominic Lieven,The Aristocracy in Europe,1815-1914□London,1992□□Isabel De Madariaga,Politics and Culture in Eighteenth-century Russia □Oxford,1973□□□□□□□□□□□□□Iurii Lotman□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘The Decembrist in Everyday Life’□□□Iu.Lotman,L.Ginsburg,B.Upenski,The Semiotics of Russian Cultural History□Ithaca,1985□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ John Garrard□ed.□,The Eighteenth Century in Russia

□Oxford,1973□□□

□Cornell,1996□□□

□1995□,pp.371-95□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□Princeton,1975□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□James Falen□□□□□□□□Oxford,1990□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□The Bronze Horseman and Other Poems□Harmondsworth,1982□□□□□□□□□D.M.Thomas□□□

□□□Faith Wigzel‘Folk Stylization in Leskov’s Ledi Makbet of Mtsensk’□□□□□□□□in Slavonic and East European Review,vol.67,no.2□1986□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Donald Fanger,The Creation of Nikolai Gogol□Cambridge,Mass.,1979□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□David Saunders,The Ukrainian Impact on Russian Culture,1750-1850□Edmonton,1985□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jessie Davis,The Fey Hussar:The Life of the Russian Poet Mikhail Yur’evich Lermontov,1814-41□Liverpool,1989□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Victor Terras,Belinsky and Russian Literary Criticism:The Heritage of Organic Esthetics□Madison,1974□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□V.Belinskdy,‘Thoughts and Notes on Russian Literature’□in Ralph Matlaw□ed.□,Belinsky,Chernyshevsky and Dobrolyubov:Selected Criticism□Bloomington,1962□,pp.3-22□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Richard Taruskin,Defining Russia Musically□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘N.A.Lvov and the Folk□pp.3-24□’,‘M.I.Gliunka and the State’□pp.25-47□□‘How the Acorn Took Root’□pp.131-51□□□□□□□□Alfred Swan□Russian Music and Its Sources in Chant and Folk Song□New York,1973□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□S.Frederick Starr,‘Russian Art and Society,1800-1850’,in Theofanis Starvrou□ed.□,Art and Culture in Nineteenth Century Russia□Bloomington,1983□,pp.87-112□□□□□□□□□□□Rosalind Gray□□□□□□□□‘The Real and the Ideal in the work of Aleksei Venetsianov’,in Russian Review,vol.4□1999□,pp.655-75□Alison Hilton,Russian Folk Art□Bloomington,1995□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Andrew Wachtel,The Battle for Childhood:Creation of a Russian Myth□Stanford,1990□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Catriona Kelly□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Refining Russia:Advice Literature,Polite Culture,and Gender from Catherine to Yeltsin□Oxford,2001□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□My Past and Thoughts□Berkeley,1999□□Isaiah Berlin□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘Herzen and His Memoirs’,in H.Hardy and R.Hausheer□eds.□,Proper Study of Mankind:An Anthology of Essays□London,1997□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘Alexander HerzenHerzen’and‘Bakunin on Individual Liberty’in Russian Thinkers□Harmondsworth,1978□□□Aileen Kelly□Toward Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance□New Haven,1999□□□□□□6□15□16□□□□View from the Other Shore:Essays on Herzen,Chekhov and Bakhtin□New Haven,1999□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Relation to the Culture of Russia’□□□Konstantin Aksakov,‘On the Internal State of Russia’,in Marc Raeff□ed.□,Russian Intellectual History:An Anthology□New York,1966□,pp.174-207;230-251□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□Nicholas Riasanovsky,A Parting of the Ways:Government and the Educated Public in Russia,1801-1855□Oxford,1976□□Peter Chiristoff,The Third Heart:Some Intellectual-Ideological Currents and Cross-currents,1800-1830□The Hague,1970□□□□19□□□□Pavel Annenkov□□□□□□□The Extraordinary Decade,trans.I.Titunik□Ann Arbor,1968□□Isaiah Berlin□□□□□□□□□□□□‘The Birth of the Russian Intelligentsia’□‘Vissarion Belinsky’□‘German Romanticism in Petersburg and Moscow’□□□□□Russian Thinkers□Harmondsworth,1978□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Artistic Commitment:A Russian Legacy,in Henry Hardy□ed.□,The Sense of Reality:Studies in the Ideas and Their History□London,1996□,pp.194-231□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□S.Mark Lewis,Modes of Historical Discourse in J.G.Herder and N.M.Karamzin□New York,1995□□N.M.Karamzin,A Memoir on Ancient and Modern Russia:The Russian Text□Cambridge,Mass.,1959□□Richard Pipes□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Nicholas Riasanovsky,‘The Norman Theory of the Origin of the Russian State’,in The Russian Review,vol.7,no.1□1947□,pp.96-110□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Frank Mocha,‘The Karamzin-Lelewel Controversy’,in Slavic Review,vol.31,no.3□1972□,pp.592-610□

“1855□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□Aileen Kelly,‘Carnival of the Intellectuals’□□□□□□□□□□□in Towards Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance□New Haven,1998□,pp.37-54□□□□□□□□□□□□□□W.F.Mosse,Alexander II and the Modernization of Russia□London,1992□□1958□□□□□□□Norman Pereira,Tsar Liberator:Alexander II of Russia□Newtonville,1983□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Terence Emmons,The Russian Landed Gentry and the Peasant Emancipation of 1861□Cambridge,1967□□

□□□　□□□□□□□□

1812□□□□□□□□□□□A.Schmidt,‘The Restoration of Moscow After 1812’□□□□□□□□□□□Slavic review□vol.40,no.1□1981□,pp.37-48□□□Kathleen Berton□□□□□□□□□□□Moscow:An Architectural History□London,1990□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□A.Gaydamuk,Russian Empire:Architecture,Decorative and Applied Arts,Interior Decoration 1800-1830□Moscow,2000□□Laurence Kelly□ed.□,Moscow:A Traveler’s Companion□London,1983□□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Moscow:Treasures and Traditions□Washington,1990□□□□□□□□□□□□□Evgenia Kirichenko,Russian Design and the Fine Arts:1750-1917□New York,1991□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□R.E.F.Smith and David Christian,Bread and Salt:A Social and Economic History of Food and Drink in Russia□Cambridge,1984□□□□M.Glants and J.Toomre□ed.□,Food in Russian:History and Culture□Bloomington,1997□□R.D.LeBlanc□□□‘Food,Orality,and Nostalgia for Childhood:Gastronomic Slavophilism in Mid Nineteenth-century Russian Fiction’□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Russian Review,vol.58,no.2□1999□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□David Christian,‘Living Water’.Vodka and Russian Society on the Eve of Emancipation□Oxford,1990□□V.V.Pokhlebin,A History of Vodka□London,1992□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□Caryl Emerson and Rober Oldani,Modest Musorgsky and Boris Godunov:Myths,Realities,Reconsiderations □Cambridge,1994□□Richard Taruskin□□□□□□

the Moscow Merchants,1855-1905□Cambridge,1981□□
E.Clowes,S.Kassow,J.West□eds.□,Between Tsar and People:Educated Society and the Quest for Public Identity in Late Imperial Russia□Princeton,1991□□R.W.Thurston,Liberal City,Conservative State:Moscow and Russia’s Urban Crisis,1906-1914□Oxford,1987□□J.L.West,‘The Riabushinkii Circle:Russian Industrialists in Search of a Bourgeoisie 1909-1914’,Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas,vol.32,no.3□1984□,pp.358-77;W.Blackwell,‘The Old Believers and the Rise of Private Industrial Enterprise in Early Nineteenth-century Moscow’,Slavic Review,vol.24,no.3□1965□,pp.407-24.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□19□□□□Apollon Grigor’ev□□□□□□□My Literary and Moral Wanderings,trans.Ralph Matlaw□New York,1962□□□□□□Robert Whittaker,‘My Literary and Moral Wanderings:Apollon Grigor’ev and the Changing Cultural Topography of Moscow’,in Slavic Review,vol.42,no.3□1983□,pp.390-407□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□John Norman,‘Pavel Tretiakov and Merchant Art Patronage,1850-1900’,in E.Clowes,S.Kassow,J.West□eds.□,Between Tsar and People:Educated Society and the Quest for Public Identity in Late Imperial Russia□Princeton,1991□,pp.93-107□□□□□□□□S.R.Grover□□□□□□□□□□□□Savva Mamontov and the Mamontov Circle,1870-1905:Art Patronage and the Rise of Nationalism in Russian Art□Ann Arbor,1971□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Beverly Kean,All The Empty Palaces:The Merchant Patrons of Modern Art in Pre-revolutionary Russia□London,1983□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Marjorie Hoover,Alexander Ostrovsky□Boston,1981□□□□□□□□Kate Rahman,Ostrovsky:Reality and Illusion□Birmingham,1999□□□□□“□□□□”□pochvennichestvo□□□□□□□□□□□□□Wayne Dowler,Dostoevsky,Grigor’ev and Native Soil Conservatism□Toronto,1982□□

Wendy Salmond□Arts and Crafts in Late Imperial Russia:Reviving the Kustar Art Industries,1870-1917□Cambridge,1996□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□John Bowlt□□□□□□The Silver Age:Russian Art of the Early Twentieth Century and the‘World of Art’Group□Newtonville,Mass.,1979□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□William Brumfield,Origins of Modernism in Russian Architecture□Berkely,1993□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Catherine Cook,‘Fedor Osipovich Shekhtel:An Architect and His Clients in Turn-of-century Moscow’□in Architectural Association Files,nos.5-6□1984,pp.5-31□□William Beumfield,‘The Decorative Arts in Russian Architecture,1900-1907’,in Journal of Decorative and Propaganda Arts,no.5□1987□,pp.23-6.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

York,1975□□V.S.Pritchett,Chekhov:A Biography□Harmondsworth,1988□□Ronald Hingley,A Life of Anton Chekhov□Oxford,1976□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vera Gottlieb,Chekhov and the Vaudeville:A Study of Chekhov’s One-act Plays□Cambridge,1982□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

York,19888□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□William Richardson,Zolotoe Runo and Russian Modernism,1905-1910□Ann Arbor,1986□□John Bowlt,‘The Moscow Art Market’,in E.Clowes,S.Kassow,J.West□eds.□,Between Tsar and People□Princeton,1991□□pp.108-28□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□Mary Chamot,Goncharova:Stage Designs and Paintings□London,1979□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Nathalie Goncharova□Paris,1990□□□Myuda Yablonskaya,Women Artists of Russia’s New Age,1900-1935□London,1990□□□□John Bowlt and Matthew Drutt□eds.□,Amazons of the Avant-garde,exhibition catalogue,Royal Academy of Arts□London,1999□□

□□□□□□□□□□Faubion Bowers,Scriabin:A Biography,2 vols.□London,1969□□James Baker,The Music of Alexander Scriabin□New Haven,1986□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Boris de Schloezer,Scriabin:Artist and Mystic,trans.Nicolas Slonimsky□Oxford,1987□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Late Nineteenth-century Russia（Oxford,1993）□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Elizabeth Valkenier,Russian Realist Art:The State and Society:The Peredvizhniki and Their Tradition（Ann Arbor,1977）□□□□□□□□□□Ilya Repin and the World of Russian Art（New York,1990）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fan and Stephen Parker,Russia on Canvas:Ilya Repin（London,1980）□□□Grigory Sternin and Yelena Kirillina,Ilya Repin（Bournemouth,1996）□□

□□Isaiah Berlin,‘Fathers and Children:Turgenev and the Liberal Predicament’,in Russian Thinkers（Harmondsworth,1978）,pp.261-305（Leonard Schapiro,‘Turgenev and Herzen:Two Modes of Russian Political Thought’,in Russian Studies（London,1986）,pp.321-37）□□□Aileen Kelly,‘The Nihilism of Ivan Turgenev’,in Toward Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance（New Haven,1998）,pp.91-118）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Leonard Schapiro,Turgenev:His Life and Times（Oxford,1978）□□F.Seely,Turgenev:A Reading of His Fiction（Cambridge,1991）□□□□V.S.Pritchett,The Gentle Barbarian:The Life and Work of Turgenev（London,1977）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sigmund Birkenmayer,Nikolai Nekrasov:His Life and Poetic Work（The Hague,1968）□□□□19□（60）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rufus Matthewson,The Positive Hero in Russian Literature（Stanford,1975）□□Irina Paperno,Chernyshevsky and the Age of Realism（Stanford,1988）□□Donald Fanger□□□□□□□□‘The Peasant in Literature’□□□□Wayne Vucinich（ed.）,The Peasant in Nineteenth-century Russia（Stanford,1968）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□A.N.Wilson（Tolstoy（London,1988）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Henri Troyat,Tolstoy,trans.Nancy Amphoux

□Harmondsworth,1970□□□

Happiness:Sex and the Search for Modernity in Fin-de-siecle Russia（Cornell,1992）。

Lee J.Williams,Chekhov the Iconoclast（Scranton,1989）。□□□Walter Bruford,Chekhov and Russia:A Sociological Study,2nd edition（London,1948）。□□□□□□□□James Woodward,Ivan Bunin:A study of His Fiction（Chapel Hill,1980）。□□□Thomas Gaiton Marullo,Ivan Bunin:Russian Requiem,1885-1920（Chicago,1993）。

□□19□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Richard Stites,Russian Popular Culture:Entertainment and Society since 1900（Cambridge,1992）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jeffrey Brooks□□□□□When Russia Learned to Read:Literacy and Popular Literature,1861-1917（Princeton,1985）。□Stephen Frank and Mark Steinburg（eds.）,Culture in Flux:Lower-class Values,Practice and Resistance in Late Imperial Russia（Princeton,1994）□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1905□□□□□□□□□□□Leonard Schapiro,‘The Vekhi Group and the Mystique of Revolution’（in Slavonic and East European Review,no.44（1955）,pp.6-76）□□□□□□□□□□□□□Aileen Kelly,‘Which Signpost（’□□□□□□□□□□□□in Towards Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance（New Haven,1998）,pp.155-200）。

□□□Lynn Garafola,Diaghilev’s Ballets Russes（Oxford,1989）。□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lynn Garafola and Nacncy Van Norman Baer（eds.）,The Ballet Russes and Its World（New Haven,1999）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□London,1936□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Richard Buckle□Diaghilev□London,1979□□□□Serge Lifar,Serge Diaghilev:His Work,His Legend.An Intimate Biography□New York,1976□□□□□1940□□□Alexander Benois,Memoir,2 vols□trans.Moura Budberg□London,1964□□□□□□□□□Reminiscence of the Russian Ballet□trans.Mary Britnieva□London,1941□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Alexander Schouvaloff,The Art of the Ballets Russes:The Serge Lifar Collection of Theater Designs,Costumes and Paintings at the Wadsworth Atheneum,Harttford,Connecticut□New Haven,1997□□□John Bowlt,Russian Stage Design:Scenic Innovation,1900-1930□Jackson,Miss.,1982□□□□□□□□□□□□Tim Scholl,From Petipa to Balanchine:Classical Revival and the Modernization of Ballet□London,1993□□□□Michel Fokine□□□□□□□□□□□Memoirs of a Russian Ballet Master□trans.Vitale Fokine□Boston,1961□□Richard Buckle□Nijinsky□London,1980□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

on Svadebka’□in Defining Russia Musically □Princeton,1997□,pp.389-467□□□

Work of Goncharova,Malevich and Their Contemporaries’□in William Brumfield and Milos Velimirovic□eds.□,Christianity and the Arts in Russia□Cambridge,1991□□

Robert Crumney□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vyg community □□□□□The Old Believer and the World of the Antichrist:The Vyg Community and the Russian State,1694-1855 □Madison,1970□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘Old Belief as Popular Religion:New Approaches’□in Slavic Review,vol.52,no.4□1993□,pp.700-712□□□□□Michael Cherniavsky,‘The Old Believers and the New Religion’,in Slavic Review,vol.25,no.1□1966□,pp.1-39□□□Roy R.Robinson,‘Liturgy and Community among Old Believers,1905-1917’,in Slavic Review,vol.52,no.4 □1993□,pp.713-724□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□A.I.Klibanov,History of Religious Sectarianism in Russia,1860s-1917□trans.Ethel Dunn□Oxford,1982□□Laura Engelstein,Castration and the Heavenly Kingdom□Ithaca,1999□□

□□□Eve Levin,‘Dvoeverie and Popular Religion’,in S.K.Batalden□ed.□,Seeking God:The Recovery of Religious Identity in Orthodox Russia,Ukraine and Georgia □DeKalb,Ill.,1993□,pp.31-52□Chris Chulos,‘Myth of the Pious or Pagan Peasant in Post-emancipation Central Russia □Voronezh Province□’,Russian History,vol.22,no.2 □1995□,pp.181-216□Simon Dixon,‘How Holy was Holy Russia?Rediscovering Russian Religion’,in G.Hosking and R.Service□eds.□,Reinterpreting Russia□London,1999□,pp.21-39□V.Shevzov,‘Chapels and the Ecclesial World of Prerevolutionary Russian Peasants’,Slavic Review,vol.52,no.3 □1996□,pp.593-607□Linda Ivantis,Russian Fold Belief□New York,1989□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Christianization of Russian Peasants’,in M.Balzer（ed.）,Russian Traditional Culture:Religion,Gender and Customary Law（London,1992）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Christine Worobec□□□□□□□‘Death Ritual among Russian and Ukrainian Peasants:Linkage between the Living and the Dead’,in S.Frank and M.Steinberg（eds.）,Culture in Flux:Lower-class Values,Practices and Resistance in Late Imperial Russia（Princeton,1994）,pp.11-33）

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Peter K.Christoff,An Introduction to Nineteenth-century Russian Slavophiles:A.S.Xomjakov（The Hague,1961）□□An Introduction to Nineteenth-century Russian Slavophiles:F.Samarin（Westview,1991）□□An Introduction to Nineteenth-century Russian Slavophiles:I.V.Kirevskii（The Hague,1972）□□□□“□□□□□”（sobornost）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Georges Florovsky,‘Sobornost:The Catholicity of the Church’,in E.Mascall（ed.）,The Church of God（London,1934）,pp.53-74）N.Riasanovsky,‘Khomiakov on sobornost’,in E.J.Simmons（ed.）,Continuity and Change in Russian and Soviet Thought（Cambridge,Mass.,1955）,pp.183-196）P.Tulaev,‘Sobor and Sobornost:The Russian Orthodox Church and Spiritual Unity of the Russian People’,in Russian Studies in Philosophy,vol.31,no.4（1993）,pp.25-53）

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vsevolod Setchkarev,Gogol.His Life and Works（New York,1965）□□□Robert Maguire,Exploring Gogol（Stanford,1994）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Christianity and the Eastern Slavs,Californian Slavic Studies vol.3,no.18（1995）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□The Letters of Gogol（ed.and trans.C.Proffer）Ann Arbor,1967）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□James Woodward,Gogol’s‘Dead Souls’（Princeton,1978）□□Susanne Fusso,Designing Dead Souls:An Anatomy of Disorder in Gogol（Stanford,1993）□□□□J.M.Holquist,‘The Burden of Prophecy:Gogol’s Conception of Russia’,in Review of National Literature,vol.3,no.1（1973）,p.39）

□□□□□□□□□□Joseph Frank□□□□□□□□Dostoevsky:The Seeds of Revolt,1821-1849（Princeton,1979）□□Dostoevsky:The years of Ordeal,1850-1859（Princeton,1983）□□Dostoevsky:The Stir of Liberation,1860-1865（Princeton,1988）□□Dostoevsky:The Miraculous Years,1865-1871（Princeton,1995）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Aileen Kelly□□□□□□□□‘Dostoevsky and the Divided Conscience’,in Towards Another Shore:Russian Thinkers between Necessity and Chance（New Haven,1998）,pp.55-79）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□V.Zenkovsky,‘Dostoevsky’s Religious and Philosophical Views’,in Rene Wellek（ed.）,Dostoevsky:A Collection of Critical Essays（Engelwood Cliffs,1962）□□Gein Kjetsaa,Dostoevsky and His New Testament（Oslo,1984）□□Robert L.Jackson,The Art of Dostoevsky（Princeton,1981）□□Sergei Hackel,‘The Religious Dimension:Vision or Evasion?Zosima’s Discourse in The Brother Karamazov’,in M.V.Jones and G.M.Terry（eds.）,New Essays on Dostoevsky（Cambridge,1983）,pp.139-68）Sven Linnér,Starets Zosima in The Brothers Karamazov:A Study in the Mimesis of Virtue（Stockholm,1975）□□Frank Seely,‘Ivan Karamazov’,in Old and New Essays on Tolstoy and Dostoevsky（Nottingham,1999）,pp.127-44）□□□Ellis Sandoz,Political Apocalypse:A Study of Dostoevsky’s Grand Inquisitor（Baton Rogue,Lou.,1971）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Victor Terras,‘The Art of Crime and Punishment’（in Reading Dostoevsky（Madison,Wis.,1998）,pp.51-72）Robert L.Jackson（ed.）,Twentieth-century Interpretations of Crime and

Punishment□Engelwood Cliffs,1974□□Joseph Brodsky,‘The Power of the Elements’,in Less Than One □London,1986□,pp.157-63□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ S.Lesser,‘Saint&Sinner:Dostoevsky’s Idiot’,in Modern Fiction Studies,vol.4□1958□□Frank Seeley,‘The Enigma of Prince Myshkin’,in Old and New Essays on Tolstoy and Dostoevsky □Nottingham,1999□,pp.111-18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Gary Morson,The Boundaries of Genre:Dostoevsky’s Diary of a Writer and the Traditions of Literary Utopia □Austin,1981□□Hans Kohn,‘Dostoevsky and Danielevsky:Nationalist Messianism’,in E.J.Simmons □ed.□,Continuity and Change in Russian and Soviet Thought □Cambridge,1955□,pp.500-15□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Yuri Slezkine□□□□□□□Arctic Mirrors:Russia and the Small Peoples of the North□Cornell,1994□□□□□□□Galya Diment and Yuri Slezkine□eds.□,Between Heaven and Hell:The Myth of Siberia in Russian Culture□New York,1993□□James Forsyth,A History of the People of Siberia:Russia’s North Asian Colony,1581-1990□Cambridge,1994□□Michael Khodarkvosky,‘Ignoble Savages and Unfaithful Subjects:Constructing Non-Christian Identities in Early Modern Russia’,in D.Brower and E.Lazzerini□eds.□,Russia’s Orient:Imperial Borderlands and Peoples,1700-1917□Bloomington,1997□□□□□□□Mark Bassin,‘Expansion and Colonialism on the Eastern Frontier:Views of Russia and the Far East in Pre-Petrine Russia’□in Journal of Historical Geography,no.14□1988,pp.3-21□□‘Inventing Siberia:Visions of the Russia East in the Early Nineteenth Century’,American Historical Review,vol.96,no.3□1991□□‘Asia’,in Nicholas Rzhevsky□ed.□,The Cambridge Companion to Modern Russian Culture□Cambridge,1998□□

□□□□□□□□George Vernadsky□The Mongols and Russia□New Haven,1953□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘The Eurasian Nomads and Their Impact on Medieval Europe’,in Studii Medievali,series 3,vol.4□1963□□□□□□□□□□□□Charles Halperin,Russia and the Golden Horde□Bloomington,1985□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eva Thompson,Understanding Russia:The Holy Fool in Russian Culture□Lanham,Mad.,1987□,Russell Zguta,Russian Minstrels:A History of the Skomorokhi□Pennsylvania,1978□□□□□□□□□□□□Michael Khodarkovsky,Where Two Worlds Met:The Russian State and the Kalmyk Nomads 1600-1771□Ithaca,1992□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Emmanuel Sarkisyanz,‘Russian Conquest in Central Asia:Transformation and Acculturation’,in Wayne Vucinich□ed.□,Russia and Asia□Stanford,1972□□Seymour Becker,‘The Muslim East in Nineteenth-century Russian Popular Historiography’,in Central Asian Survey,vol.5□1986□,pp.25-47□Peter Weisensel,‘Russian Self-identification and

Traveler’s Description of the Ottoman Empire in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century’□in Central Asian Survey,vol.10 □1991□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Daniel Brower and Edward Lazzerini □eds.□,Russia’s Orient:Imperial Borderland and Peoples,1700-1917□Bloomington,1997□□Milan Hauner,What is Asia to Us?□London,1990□□□□Nicholas Riasanovsky,‘Asia Through Russian Eyes’□in Wayne Vucinich□ed.□,Russia and Asia□Stanford,1972□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Susan Layton,Russian Literature and Empire:The Conquest of the Caucasus from Pushkin to Tolstoy□Cambridge,1994□□□□□□□□ □Robert Stacy,India in Russian Literature□Delhi,1985□□□□□□ □□□Judith Kornblatt,The Cossack Hero in Russian Literature:A Study in Cultural Mythology□Madison,Wisc.,1992□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vladimir Stasov,Russian Peasant Design Motifs for Needleworkers and Craftsmen □New York,1876□□□□□□□□□□□□□□William Clouston,Popular Tales and Fictions:Their Migration and Transformations,2 vols.□London,1987□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Alex Alexander,Bylina and Fairy Tale:The Origins of Russian Heroic Poetry□The Hague,1973□□□□Felix Oinas and Stephen Soudakoff□eds.□,The Study of Russian Folklore□The Hague,1975□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vhan Barooshian,V.V.Vereshchagin:Artist at War □Gainesville,Flo.,1993□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Avril Pyman□□□The Life of Aleksandr Blok,2 vols.□Oxford,1979-80□□□A History of Russian Symbolism□Cambridge,1994□□□□□□□Stefani Hoffman,Scythianism:A Cultural Vision in Revolutionary Russia,Ph.D.diss□Columbia University,N.Y.,1975□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□Samuel Cioran,The Apocalyptic Symbolism of Andrei

Bely□The Hague,1973□□John Elsworth,Andrey Bely:A Critical Study of His Novels□Cambridge,1983□□Vladimir Alexandrov,Andrei Bely:The Major Symbolist Fiction □Cambridge,Mass.,1985□□□□John Malmstad and Gerald Smith□eds.□,Andrey Bely:Spirit of Symbolism □Cornell,1987□□□□□□□□□□□□Magnus Ljunggren,The Dream of Rebirth:A Study of Andrej Belyj's Novel Petersburg,Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis',Stockholm Studies in Russian Literature,no.15□Stockholm,1982□□□□Robert Mann,Andrei Bely's Petersburg and the Cult of Dionysus □Lawrence,Kan.,1986□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □Harmondsworth,1983,trans.Robert A.Maguire and John E.Malmstad□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eugenia Gourvitch,Soloviev:The Manand the Prophet,trans.J.Deverill□Sussex,1992□□

Nicholas Riasanovsky,'The Emergence of Eurasianism',in Californian Slavic Studies,no.4□1967□,pp.39-72□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□Charles Halperin,'Russia and the Steppe:George Vernadsky and Eurasianism',Forschungcn zur osteuropaischen Geschichte,no.36□1985□pp.55-194□□□□·□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□The Legacy of Genghiz Khan and Other Essays on Russia's Identity,trans.Anatoly Liberman□Ann Arbor,1991□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Roberta Reeder,Anna Akhmatova:Poet and Prophet□London,1995□□Amanda Haight,Anna Akhmatova:A Poetic Pilgrimage□Oxford,1979□□ □□Jessie Davies,Anna of All The Russias:The Life of Anna Akhmatova□1889-1966□□Liverpool,1988□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□Lydia Chukovskaya,The Akhmatova Journals□New York,1994□□Anatoly Nayman,Remembering Anna Akhmatova,trans.Wendy Rosslyn□London,1991□□Nadezhda Mandelstam,Hope Abandoned□trans.M.Hayward □London,1989□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□György Dalos,The Guest

form the Future:Anna Akhmatova and Isaiah Berlin（London,1999）□□□□□□□Isaiah Berlin□□□□□□□

40□Sima Ingberman,ABC:International Constructivist Architecture,1922-1939□Cambridge,Mass.,1994□□□□Hugh Hudson,Blueprints and Blood:The Stalinization of Soviet Architecture,1919-1937□Princeton,1994□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lynne Attwood and Catriona Kelly,‘Programmes for Identity:The“New Man”and the“New Woman”’□in Catriona Kelly and David Shepherd □eds.□,Constructing Russian Culture in the Age of Revolution □Oxford,1998□,pp.256-90□□□□□□□□□□□□□Problems of Everyday Life and Other Writings on Culture and Science □New York,1973□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Martin Miller,Freud and the Bolsheviks:Psychoanalysis in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union□New Haven,1998□□□□David Joravasky,Russian Psychology:A Critical History □Oxford,1989□□Svetlana Boym,Common Places:Mythologies of Everyday Life in Russia□Cambridge,Mass.,1994□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

and the Russian Avant-garde□New Haven,1983□□Peter Noever□ed.□,Aleksandr M.Rodchenko,Vavara F.Stepanova:The Future is Our Only Goal□New York,1991□.Christine Kaier,The Russian Constructivist‘Object’and the Revolutionizing of Everyday Life,1921-1929,Ph.D.diss□Univ.of California,1995□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lynn Mally,Culture of the Future:The Proletkult Movement in Revolutionary Russia □Berkeley,1990□□

□□□□□□□□□□Peter Kenez,Cinema and Soviet Society,1917-1953□Cambridge,1992□□Dmitry and Vladimir Shlapentokh,Soviet Cinematography,1918-1991:Ideological Conflict and Social Reality□New York,1993□□Richard Taylor and Ian Christie□eds.□,Inside the Film Factory:Russian and Soviet Cinema in Documents,1896-1939□trans.R.Taylor □Cambridge,Mass.,1988□□Richard Taylor,The Politics of the Soviet Cinema 1917-1929□Cambridge,1979□□Denise Youngblood,Movies for the Masses:Popular Cinema and Soviet Society in the 1920s□Cambridge,1992□□□□□□□□□ Soviet Cinema in the Silent Era,1917-35□Ann Arbor,1985□□ Richard Taylor and Derek Spring□eds.□,Stalinism and Soviet Cinema□London,1993□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□Kino-Eye:The Writings of Dziga Vertov□ed.Annette Michelson,trans.Kenneth O’brien□Berkeley,1984□□□□□□ Kuleshov and Pudovkin,Lev Kuleshov on Film:Writings of Lev Kuleshov,trans.and ed.Ronaldo Levaco□Berkeley,1974□□ Vsevolod Pudovkin,Film Technique and Film Acting□ trans.I.Montagu□New York,1970□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ronaldo Bergan,Eisenstein:A Life in Conflict□London,1997□, □□□□□□□□□□□□□Jason Goodwin,Eisenstein,Cinema and History□Urbana,1993□□□□□□□□David Bordwell,The Cinema of Eisenstein□Cambridge,Mass.,1993□□Ian Christie and Richard Taylor□eds.□,Eisenstein Rediscovered□London,1993□□Jay Leyda and Zina Voynow,Eisenstein at Work□New York,1982□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Edward Braun,The Theatre of Meyerhold:Revolution and the Modern State□London,1986□□□□□□□□□Meyerhold on Theatre□London,1969□□Robert Leach,Vsevolod Meyerhold□Cambridge,1989□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Alma Law and Mel Gordon,Meyerhold,Eisenstein and Biomechanics:Actor Training in Revolutionary Russia□Jefferson,N.C.,1996□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Konstantin Rudnitsky,Russian and Soviet Theatre:Tradition and Avant-garde,trans.R.Permar□London,1988□□□□□□□Lars Kleberg,Theatre as Action:Soviet Russian Avant-garde Aesthetics□trans.Charles Rougle□London,1993□□Nancy Van Norman Baer,Theatre in Revolution:Russian Avant-garde Stage Design 1913-1935□London,1991□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vladimir Tolstoi□ed.□,Street Art of the Revolution:Festivals and Celebrations in Russia 1918-33□London,1990□□□□James von Geldern,Bolshevik Festivals,1917-1920□Berkeley,1993□□

□□Laurel Fay,Shostakovich:A Life□Oxford,2000□□□□□□□□□□Ian MacDonald,The New Shostakovich□London,1990□,□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

York,1979□□□

the First Five-year Plan,1928-1932（New York,1950□□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Victor Erlich,Modernism and Revolution:Russian Literature in Transition（Cambridge,Mass.,1994□□Katerina Clark,The Soviet Novel:History as Ritual（Chicago,1981□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□London,1987□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Izrael Nestyev,Prokofiev □Stanford,1960□□David Gutman,Prokofiev□London,1990□□□ □Neil Minturn,The Music of Sergei Prokofiev□New Haven,1997□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Iurii Elagin□□□□□Taming of the Arts□Tenafly,N.J.,1988□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□M.Slobin □ed.□,Returning Culture:Musical Changes in Central and Eastern Europe□Durham,N.C.,1996□□Maria Frolova-Walker,‘National in Form,Socialist in Content:Musical Nation-building in the Soviet Republics’□in Journal of the American Musicological Society,vol.51,no.2□1998□,pp.331-50□ T.C.Levin,‘Music in Modern Uzbekistan:The Convergence of Marxist Aesthetics and Central Asian Tradition’,in Asian Music,vol.12,no.1□1979□,pp.149-58□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□John Garrard and Carol Garrard,The Bones of Berdichev:The Life and Fate of Vasily Grossman □New York,1996□□□□Frank Ellis,Vasiliy Grossman:The Genesis and Evolution of a Russian Heretic□Oxford,1994□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Christopher Barnes,Boris Pasternak:A Literary Biography,2 vols.□Cambridge,1989-98□□□□□□Lazar Fleishman,Boris Pasternak:The Poet and His Politics □Cambridge,Mass.,1990□□Larissa Rudova,Understanding Boris Pasternak□Columbia,S.C.,1997□□□□□□□□□Peter Levi,Boris Pasternak□London 1991□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Evgeny Pasternak,Boris Pasternak:The Tragic Years 1930-60□trans.Michael Duncan□London,1991□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lara□□□□□Olga Ivinskaya,A Capture of Time:My Years with Pasternak:The Memoirs of Olga Ivinskaya□trans.Max Hayward□London,1979□□

□□□□□□□Rosalind Marsh,Soviet Science Fiction since Stalin:Science,Politics and Literature□London,1986□□□□□□ □□□□□□David Suvin,‘The Utopian Tradition of Russian

Science Fiction’,in Modern Language Review,no.66 □1971□,pp.138-51□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Josephine Woll,Reel Images:Soviet Cinemas and the Thaw□London,2000□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Maya Turovskaya,Tarkovsky:Cinema as Poetry□London,1989□□Vida Johnson and Graham Petrie,The Films of Andrei Tarkovsky:A Visual Fugue □Bloomington,1992□□Mark Le Fanu,The Cinema of Andrei Tarkovsky□London,1987□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sculpting in Time:Reflections on the Cinema□trans.K.Hunter-Blair □Austin,1986□□

□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Mark Raeff,Russia Abroad:A Cultural History of the Russian Emigration,1919-1939□New York,1990□□□□□□□□□□□□□Robert Johnston,New Mecca,New Babylon:Paris and the Russian Exiles,1920-1945 □Montreal,1988□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Robert Williams,Culture in Exile:Russian Emigrés in Germany,1881-1941□Ithaca,1972□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Nina Berberova□□□□ The Italics Are Mine□trans.Philippe Radley□London,1991□□ Ivan Bunin:From the Other Shore,1920-1933:A Portrait from Letters,Diaries and Fiction□ed.T.Marullo□Chicago,1995□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□Michael Glenny and Norman Stone□eds.□,The Other Russia:The Experience of Exile□London,1990□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□Maria Razumovsky,Maria Tsvetaeva:A Critical Biography□trans.A.Gibson□Newcastle,1992□□□□□□ Lily Feiler,Maria Tsvetaeva:The Double Beat of Heaven and Hell□Durham,N.C.,1994□□□□□□□□□□□□Viktoria Schweitzer,Tsvetaeva□trans.Robert Chandler and H.T.Willetts □London,1992□□Elaine Feistein,Maria Tsvetaeva □London,1989□□□□Simon Karlinsky,Marina Tsvetaeva:The Woman,Her World and Her Poetry□Cambridge,1985□□Joseph Brodsky□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□‘Footnote to a Poem’,in Less Than

One:Selected Essays□London,1986□,pp.195-261□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Michael Makin,Marina Tsvetaeva:Poetics of Appropriation□Oxford,1993□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□Geoffrey Norris,Rachmaninoff □Oxford,2000□□Barrie Martyn,Rachmaninov:Composer,Pianist,Conductor □London,1990□□Julian Haylock,Sergei Rakhmaninov:An Essential Guide to His Life and Works□London,1996□□Sergei Bertensson and Jay Leyda,Sergei Rachmaninoff □London,1965□□□□□□□□□□□□□Nikolai Bazhanov,Rachmaninov,trans.A.Bromfield□Moscow,1983□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Brian Boyd,Nabokov:The Russian Years □London,1990□□□□Nobokov:The American Years □London,1992□□□□□□□□Neil Cornwell,Vladimir Nabokov □Plymouth,1999□□Vladimir Alexandrov,The Garland Companion to Vladimir Nabokov□New York,1995□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□The Nabokov-Wilson Letters:1940-71,ed.Simon Karlinsky□New York,1980□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Stacy Schiff,Vera□Mrs Vladimir Nabokov□□New York,1999□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Speak,Memory:An Autobiography Revisited □Harmondsworth,1969□□

□□□□□

A

A.K.□□□□□A.K.Chertkova

A.□□□□□A.Lavignon

A.P.□□□□□A.P.Davydov

A.S.□□□□A.S.Suvorin

A.S.□□□□□□Aleksandr Sergueyevich Shcherbakov

□□□□·□□□□□□□Abdilas Maldybaev

□□□□□□□Abramtsevo

□□□□□□□□□□□The Legends of the Alhambra

□□□·□□□□Apollon Maikov

□□□·□□□□□□□Apollon Grigoriev

□□□□□□□□□□□Apollon Musagete

□□□□□·□□□□□□Apollinary Goravsky

□□□□□□Alexander Nikolayevich Afanasyev

□□□□□·□□□□Alfred Bruneau

□□□□□·□□□□□Alfred Schnittke

□□□□□□□□Count Francesco Algarotti

□□□□·□□□□□Arkady Bashilov

□□□·□□□Alma Mahler

□□□□·□□□□□□Arseny Tarkovsky

□□□□□□Anna Akhmatova

□□□□□□□□the Aksakovs

□□□□□□□□□General Aleksei Arakcheev

□□□·□□□□□Aram Khachaturian

□□□□·□□□□□Aleksei Gastev

□□□□·□□□□□□Aleksei Khomiakov

□□□□·□□□□□□□Alexei Venetsianov

□□□□·□□□□□□Amedeo Modigliani

□□□□□□□□Le Pavillon d'armide

□□□□Amur

□□□□□□□□elder Amvrosy

□□□□□□Anyuta

□□□□·□□□□Anatoly Lyadov

□□□□·□□□□□□□Anatoly Lunacharsky

□□□□·□□□□□Anatoly Vereshchagin

□□□□□□Astapovo

□□□□□□Astrakhan

□□□□□□□La Forza dell’amore

□□□——□□□·□□□□,Étienne-Maurice Falconet

□□□·□□□□□Edison Denisov

□□□□□□□□□Hermitage

□□□·□□□·□□□□Erich Maria Remarque

□□□·□□·□□□□□□Emile Jacques Dalcroze

□□□·□□□□Isaak Levitan

□□□□·□□□□Antonio Sacchini

□□□·□□□Andrei Bely

□□□·□□□□□Andre Gretry

□□□·□□□Andre Gide

□□□·□□□□□Andrei Rublev

□□□·□□□□□□Andrei Matveev

□□□·□□□□□□Andrei Platonov

□□□·□□□□□Andrei Zhdanov

□□□·□□□□□□Andrei Tarkovsky

□□□·□□□□□□□Andrei Sinyavsky

□□·□□□□□Anton Rubinstein

□□□□·□□□□□□□Prince Antioch Kantemir

□□·□□□□□Anna Pavlova

□□·□□□Anna Lelong

□□·□□□□□□Anna Pavlovna

□□·□□□□□Anna Teskova

□□·□□□□□□Anna Izumudrova

□□□□□□□□□Annette et Lubin

□□·□□□□□El Lissitzky

□□□□□□□Alexander Ivanovich Odoevsky

□□□·□□□□□□Olga Berggolts

□□□·□□□□□□□Olga Freidenberg

□□□·□□□□□Olga Knipper

□□□□□□□the Orlovs

□□□□□□□Vladimir Ovchinnikov

□□□□·□·□□□□Auguste de Montferrand

□□□□·□□□□□□Orest Kiprensky

□□□□·□□□□Orest Somov

□□□□□□□□□□□□the Olovyanishnikovs

□□□□□□□Optina Pustyn

□□□□□□□□Nikolai Ostrovsky

□□□□□□□Ostiaks

□□□□□□Ostankino

□□·□□□□□□Otar Ioseliani

□□□·□□□□Osip Brik

B

□□□□Isaac Emmanuilovich Babel

□□□□□□□□parsuny

□□□□□□·□□□□□□Francesco Bartolomeo Rastrelli

□□□□□□Mily Alexeyevich Balakirev

□□□□□□Yevgeny Abramovich Baratynsky

□□□□□□Bashkir tribes

□□□·□□□Buster Keaton

□□□□Bela Bartok

□□□Belo Ozero

□□□□□□Pale Horseman

□□□□□□□□□The Rooks Have Returned

□□□·□□□□□Boris Barnet

□□□·□□□□□Boris Godunov

□□□·□□□□□□□Boris Pasternak

□□□·□□□□□□Boris Sheremetev

□□□·□□□□□□Boris Shumyatsky

□□□·□□□□Boris Aronson

□□□□□□□□□□□□Boris and Gleb

□□·□□□Paul Poiret

□□□□Alexander Porfiryevich Borodin

□□□□□□□□□□Old Days in Poshekhonie

□□□□□□the Botkins

□□□□□Nina Berberova

□□□□□□□□□□Princes Bebolsina

□□□□Alban Maria Johannes Berg

□□□□□□Berendei’s palace

□□□□horace Vernet

□□□□·□□□□□Bertolt Brecht

□□□·□□□□Benjamin Pattersen

□□□·□□□□Benjamin Constant

□□□□□□□□□□Predatory Things of the Century

□□□□□□□□Stephen of Perm

□□□□□□□□□□The Negro of Peter the Great

□□·□□□□□□□Pyotr Kireevsky

□□·□□□□□□Pyotr Koshkarov

□□·□□□□□Pyotr Lavrov

□□·□□□□□□□□Pyotr Plavilshikov

□□·□□□□□Pyotr Chaadayev

□□·□□□□□Pyotr struve

□□·□□□□□Pyotr Stolypin

□□□□□□□□Petersburg Conservatory

□□□□-□□□□Kuzma Petrov Vodkin

□□□□Ivan Yakovlevich Bilibin

□□□□□□□Maksym Berezovsky

□□□□□□Alexander Bogdanov

□□□□Mikhail Pogodin

□□□□Hector Louis Berlioz

□□□□□□Prince Grigory Aleksandrovich Potemkin

□□□□□Vasiliy Polenov

□□□□□Yelena Dmitrievna Polenova

□□□□□□□□Petr Petrovich Potemkin

□□□□□David Davidovich Burliuk

□□□□Nikolai Ivanovich Bukharin

□□□□□□□□□the Brodnitskys

□□□□□□bliny

□□□□□□the Buriats

□□□□□Valery Yakovlevich Bryusov

□□□□□□□□the Bloomsbury set

□□□□□□□□□□□□Fedor Ivanovich Buslaev

□□□□shchi

“□□□□□□□”□the Accessible Arts Theatre

C

□□□□□□□□Mare of the Steppes

□□□·□□□César Antonovich Cui

□□□□□□□□Stolitsa i usad’ba

□□□□□□□□From Street into Street

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Journey from St Petersburg to Moscow

□□□□□□Woe from Wit

□□□□□□Korney Ivanovich Chukovsky

□□□□□the Chuvash

D

D.N.□□□□D.N.Anuchin

D.W.□□□□□David Llewelyn Wark Griffith

□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□Peasant Songs of Great Russia as They Are in the Folk’s Harmonization

□□□□□□The Storm

□□□□□□□□□Dahl’s Russian Dictionary

□□□□·□□□□Daniel Granin

□□·□□□□□□□David Oistrakh

□□□□□□□□□Princess Dashkova

□□□□□□□the Davydovs

□□□·□□□□□Denis Davydov

□□□·□□□□Denis Ivanovich Fonvizin

□□□□□□□Sovremenny zapiski

□·□□□□Marquis de Custine

□□□□□□□the Demidovs

□□□□·□□□□□□□□Dmitry Bortnyansky

□□□□·□□□□□□Dmitry Pozharsky

□□□□·□□□□□Dmitry Donskoi

□□□□·□□□□□□Dmitry Filosofov

□□□□·□□□□□□Dmitry Furmanov

□□□□·□□□□□Dmitry Likhachev

□□□□·□□□□□□Dmitry Sverbeyev

□□□□·□□□□□□□Dimtry Venevitanov

□□□□·□□□□Dmitry Zelenin

□□□□□□□□□□□□□the Devonshires at Chatsworth

□□□□□□□□zemstvos

□□□□□□□□□□Evenings on a Farm Near Dikanka

□□□□□□□□□Exodus to the East

□□□□□□Mstislav Dobuzhinsky

□□□□□□□□□□A Motley Life

□□□□□□□□□Prince Dolgorukov

E

□□□□□□□□Journey to the Land of Ophir

□□□□□□□□□Four Russian Songs

□□□□□□□□□□□Collection of Russian Folk Songs

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Origins of he Russian Byliny

□□□□□□□□Ballets Russes

□□□□□□□□Russian Tales

□□□□□□□□□□□ABC of Russian Superstitions

□□□□□□□□□Russian World

□□□□□□□□□□□□Pantheon of Russian Writers

F

F.F.□□□□F.F.Vigel

□□□□□Étienne Maurice Falconet

□□□□□Etienne-Maurice Falconet

□□□□□□□Fabergéworkshop

□□□□□□□□Mercure de France

□·□□□Van Dyck

□□□□□□□Pan-Mongolism

□□□□·□□□□□□Fedor Abramov

□□□□□□□Fedorov village

□□□·□□□□Fidel Bruni

□□·□□□□Fedor Glinka

□□□·□□□□□□Fedor Buslaev

□□□·□□□□□□Fedor Gladkov

□□□·□□□□□Fedor Solntsev

□□□·□□□□□Fedor Shekhtel

□□□·□□□□□Fedor Vasilev

□□□□·□□□□□□Fernand Crommelynck

□□□□□□□Father Filaret

□□——□□□□□□Finno-Ugric tribes

□□□□·□□□□Virginia Woolf

□□□□□·□□□□□□Vladimir Konashevich

□□□□□·□□□□□□□Vladimir Odoevsky

□□□□□·□□□□□Vladimir Orlov

□□□□□·□□□Vladimir Fere

□□□□□·□□□□□Vladimir Vlasov

□□□□□·□□□□□□□Baron Vladimir Steigel

□□□□□·□□□□□□Vladimir Khodasevich

□□□□□·□□□□□Vladimir Kirillov

□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Vladimir Giliarovsky

□□□□□·□□□□Vladimir Garshin

□□□□□·□□□□Vladimir Lamansky

□□□□□·□□□□□□Vladimir Raevsky

□□□□□·□□□Vladimir Lukin

□□□□□·□□□□□——□□□□Vladimir Nemirovich-Danchenko

□□□□□·□□□□□□□Vladimir Mayakovsky

□□□□□·□□□□□Vladimir Shervud

□□□□□·□□□□□Vladimir Stasov

□□□□□·□□□□□□Vladimir Soloviev

□□□□□·□□□□Vladimir Tatlin

□□□□□·□□□□□Vladimir Shileiko

□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□the Grand Duke Vladimir Alexandrovich

□□□□□·□□□□Francesco Araia

□□□□·□□□□□Francois Delsarte

□□□□□·□□□Friedrich Schelling

□□□□□Mikhail Aleksandrovich Vrubel

□□□□□·□□□□□Vsevolod Meyerhold

□□□□□·□□□□□Vsevolod Pudovkin

□□□□□□□□□□Fortnum and Mason

□□□Michel Fokine

G

□□□□□□□the Goncharovs

□□□□□Natalia Goncharova

□□□□·□□□□Georg Grot

□□□□Théophile Gautier

□□□□□□Prince Golitsyn

□□□□□——□□□□□□□Arseny Golenishchev-Kutuzov

□□□□·□□□□□□Georgy Makogonenko

□□□□·□□□□□Georgy Ivanov

□□□□□Glebovo

□□□□□□Alexander Glazunov

□□□□·□□□□□□□Grigory Otrepev

□□□□·□□□□□Grigory Kozintsev

□□□□·□□□□Grigory Soroka

□□□·□□□Greta Garbo

□□□□Mikhail Glinka

□□□·□□□□□□Gleb Uspensky

□□□·□□□□□□□□□Gennady Rozhdestvensky

□□□□□Nikolay Ivanovich Gnedich

□□□□□□□□□Cossack Hat

□□□□□Gantimur

□□□□□□□Gulsara

□□□□□□□the Guchkovs

□□□□·□□□□□□Gustav Klutsis

□□□□□□□□□□□□“A Few Words on War and Peace”

H

H.G.□□□□H.G.Wells

□□□□□□□Harivansa

□□□□□□□□Haïdamaki

□□□□Jascha Heifetz

□□□·□□□Hermann Hesse

□□□□□□Mikhail Matveyevich Kheraskov

□□□□borshcht

□□□□□□Krasnaia zvezdá

□□□·□□□Washington Irving

□□□Tsarskoe Selo

□□□□□□□Imperial Academy of Arts

□□□□□□□The Time of Troubles

□□□□□Vladimir Horowitz

□□□□□□□Prince Ivan Andreyevich Khovansky

□□□□□□□□□□□Khovanshchina

I

I.S.□□□□I.S.Belliutsin

I.P.□□□□□Ivan Petrovich Pavlov

J

□□·□□□□□□Tikhon Khrennikov

□□·□□□□□Dziga Vertov

□□□□□Green with Jealousy

□□□□·□□□□□Zinaida Gippius

□□□□·□□□□□□Zinaida Volkonsky

□□□□□□Grigory Yevseevich Zinoviev

□□□□□The Sacre

□□□□Gavrila Romanovich Derzhavin

□□□□□Baron Anton Antonovich Delvig

□□□·□□□□□Demian Bedny

□□□□□Le Coq d’Or

□□□□□Old Believers

□□□□□□□Cathedral of Christ the Saviour

□□□□□□□Black Snow

□□□□□□□□□□Misfortune from a Carriage

K

□□·□□□□□Karl Bruillov

□□·□□□□Karl Radek

□□·□□□□□□□□Count Karl Nesselrode

□□□·□□□□□□Katja Kabanova

□□·□□□□□□□Katya Trubetskoi

□□□□□□□□Pavel Aleksandrovich Katenin

□□□□□□□Calandro

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kalevala

□□□□□Kaluga

□□□Kazan

□□□□·□□□□Catterino Cavos

□□□□Kashchei

□□□□□□□□□□□Konstantin Petrovich von Kaufman

□□□□□□□□□Darling Savishna

□□□·□□□□Klara Zetkin

□□□□Antonio Allegri da Correggio

□□□□□□Kolomenskoe

□□□□□□□□□General Kostenetsky

□□□□□□□□□the Kovalevskys

□□□□□□□Kozelsk

□□□□□Wassily Kandinsky

□□□□□□□□Magnanimous Cuckold

□□□□□Kuskovo

□□□□□□□□□□The Boatman from Kuskovo

□□□□·□□□□□□Konstantin Sergeyevich Aksakov

□□□□·□□□□□Konstantin Balmont

□□□□·□□□□□□Konstantin Batiushkov

□□□□·□□□□□□□□Konstantin Pobedonostsev

□□□□·□□□□Konstantin Korovin

□□□□·□□□□□□□□□Konstantin Stanislavsky

□□□□·□□□Constantin Ton

□□□□Jean Cocteau

□□□□□□□□□Krasnoyarsk

□□□□□Ivan Andreyevich Krylov

□□□□□□□Kochubei

□□□□Gustave Courbet

□□□□□Kulikovo

□□□□□kulebeika

□□□□Arkhip Kuinji

□□□·□□□Kuzma Minin

□□□□Giacomo Quarenghi

L

□□□□□□□Sergei Vasilievich Rachmaninov

□□□□□□□□Count Rakhmanov

□□□□□□Mikhail Larionov

□□□□□Grigori Rasputin

□□□□Joseph-Maurice Ravel

□□□□□□□The Revolt of Stenka Razin

□□□□□□□□□Count Razumovsky

□□·□□□□□Leon Bakst

□□□□·□□□□□□Leonid Ouspensky

□□□□□□□□□□□The Life of the Elder Leonid

□□□□□·□□□□□Reinhold Gliere

“□□□”□□□Blue Rose

□·□□□□□Le Corbusier

□□□□□Kondratiy Ryleev

□□□□□Aleksey Remizov

□□·□□□□RenéClair

□□□□□□□Raevskaya

□□□·□□□□□LeošJanáček

□□□·□□□□□Richard Taruskin

□□□·□□□□□□□Lydia Chukovskaya

□□·□□□□Lily Brik

□□□□□Nakanune

□□·□□□□□□□Lion Feuchtwanger

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Prince Georgy Yevgenyevich Lvov

□□□□□□□□□the Riabushinskys

□□□□□Aristarkh Lentulov

□□□□·□□□□□□□Leonid Pasternak

□□□□·□□□□□□□Leonid Trauberg

□□□□□□Leonidov

□□·□□□□□Lev Karsavin

□□·□□□□□Lev Kuleshov

□□·□□□□□□Lev Izmailov

□□□□Vasily Levshin

□□□□□Nikolai Semyonovich Leskov

□□□□□□□□□Prince Peter Lieven

□□□□□Wood Demon

□□□·□□□□Liubov Popova

□□□□□□From Six Books

□□□□□□□Lubianka Square

□□□□□Vekhi

□□□·□□□□Randolph Frederick Edward Spencer-Churchill

□□·□□□Roman Gul

□□·□□□Romain Rolland

□□·□□□□□Roman Jakobson

□□□·□□□□□Robert Craft

□□□□□□Mikhail Vasilevich Lomonosov

□□□□□□□□Mstislav Leopoldovich Rostropovich

□□□□□□□□Count Rostopchin

□□□□·□□□□Rozalia Kaufman

□□□□□□□□□□□Romas

M

M.A.□□□□□M.A.Castren

M.I.□□□□□□Mikhail Ivanovich Makhaev

□□□□·□□□□□□Mathilde Kshesinskaya

□□□□□□Padre Giovanni Battista Martini

□□□□□□Father Makary

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Admiral Stepan Osipovich Makarov

□□·□□□□□□Mark Matveyevich Antokolsky

□□·□□□□Marc Chagall

□□□·□□□□□Max Reinhardt

□□□□□□·□□□□□Maximilian Steinberg

□□□□·□□□□□Maxim Peshkov

□□·□□□Marie Varley

□□□·□□□□□,Maria Abramova

□□□·□□□□-□□□□□Maria Rimsky-Korsakov

□□□·□□□□□Maria Nikoleva

□□□·□□□□□□□□□Princess Maria Tenisheva

□□□·□□□□□□Maria Yakunchikova

□□□·□□□□□□Maria Yakunchikova

□□□·□□□□Maria Yudina

□□□□·□□□□□□□Maxim Berezovsky

□□□□□Kazimir Malevich

□□□·□□□□□□Marina Tsvetaeva

□□□□□TomášGarrigue Masaryk

□□□·□□□□□Matvei Kazakov

□□□Leonide Massine

□□□·□□□□□Michael Meddox

□□□□□□□Osip Mandelstam

□□□□□Melikhovo

□□□□□□□□Dmitry Merezhkovsky

□□□□□Vsevolod Meyerhold

□□□□□□□Aleksey Merzlyakov

□□□□□□Adam Mickiewicz

□□□□□□Mikhailovskoe

□□□□·□□□□□□Mikhail Avramov

□□□□·□□□□□Mikhail Orlov

□□□□·□□□□□□□□Mikhail Petrashevsky

□□□□·□□□□Mikhail Pogodin

□□□□·□□□□□□Mikhail Bulgakov

□□□□·□□□□Mikhail Kaufman

□□□□·□□□Mikhail Lunin

□□□□·□□□Mikhail Romm

□□□□·□□□□□Mikhail Kutuzov

□□□□·□□□□Mikhail Kuzmin

□□□□·□□□□Mikhail Mikeshin

□□□□·□□□□□□Mikhail Nesterov

□□□□·□□□□□□□□Mikhail Chernigovsky

□□□□·□□□□□——□□□□Mikhail Saltykov-Shchedrin

□□□□·□□□□□□Mikhail Speransky

□□□□·□□□□□Mikhail Zernov

□□□□·□□□□Mikhail Mikhailovich Zoshchenko

□□□Jean-François Millet

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Pavel Nikolayevich Milyukov

□□□□·□□□□□□Modest Mussorgsky

□□□□·□□□□□Moisei Ginzburg

□□——□□□□□□Count Musin-Pushkin

□□□□□□□□□Bathing of a Red Horse

N

N.A.□□□□——□□□□□Nikolai Andreyevich Rimsky-Korsakov

N.I.□□□□N.I.Grech

N.I.□□□□□N.I.Nadezdin

N.I.□□□□□□□N.I.Veselovsky

N.S.□□□□□□□N.S.Trubetskoi

□□□□□Nadezhda Yakovlevna Mandelstam

□□□·□□□□Nadia Boulanger

□□□□□□Nanine

□□□□·□□□□Natalia Satina

□□□□□□the Nashchokins

□□□□□□□De la littérature du Midi de l’Europe

□□·□□□□□Nathan Milstein

□□·□□□□Netta Peacock

□□·□□□□□□□□□Nil Sorsky

□□□·□□□□□□Nikolai Argunov

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Aseev

□□□·□□□□□□Nikolai Berdyaev

□□□·□□□□□□□□Nikolai Chernyshevsky

□□□·□□□□□□□Nikolai Dobroliubov

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Gumilev

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Karamzin

□□□·□□□□□□□Nikolai Kostomarov

□□□·□□□□Nikolai Lvov

□□□·□□□□□□□Nikolai Riabushinsky

□□□·□□□Niko Marr

□□□·□□□□□□□Nikolai Mikhailovsky

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Novikov

□□□·□□□NiKolai Punin

□□□·□□□□□□□Nikolai Przhevalsky

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Shatilov

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Turgenev

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Yazykov

□□□□·□□□□Nicholas Roerich

□□□·□□□□□Count Nikitza Panin

□□□·□□□□□□Nikita Muraviev

□□□□□Vatslav Nijinsky

□□□·□□□□□Nikolai Cherepnin

□□□□□Bronislava Nijinska

□□□·□□□□Ninete de Valois

□□□□□□Novgorod

□□□□□□□□□Novodeviche convent

□□□□□Nikonian Church reforms

□□□□□□Nikolay Alexeyevich Nekrasov

O

□□□□□□□European Nights

P

□□□□·□□□□□Pavlik Morozov

□□□□□□palladian

□□□·□□□□□Pavel Annenkov

□□□·□□□□□□□Pavel Ovchinnikov

□□□·□□□□□□Pavel Rybnikov

□□□·□□□□——□□□□□□Pavel Lebedev-Poliansky

□□□·□□□□□□Pavel Sumarokov

□□□·□□□□□□□Pavel Tretiakov

□□□·□□□□□Pavel Semenov

□□□·□□□□□·□□□□□□□Colonel Pavel Ivanovich Pestel

□□□□□Paissy Velichkovsky

□□□□□□Giovanni Battista Draghi

□□□□□Vladimir Piast

□□□·□□□□□□Pierre Souvchinsky

□□□□□□Boris Pilnyak

□□□□□□□□Pyatigorsk

□□□□□□Krestianskaia bednota

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Countess Praskovya Sheremeteva.

□□□□Francis Jean Marcel Poulenc

□□□□□□□□□□□□Preobrazhensky Guards

□□□□□□□□□□□the Preobrazhensky Regiment

□□□□□□□Sergei Sergeyevich Prokofiev

□□□□·□□□□□Prokopy Demidov

□□□□□Pskov

Q

“□□□□”□kikimora

□□□□□□Chicherins

□□□□·□□□□□□Childe Harold

□□□·□□□□□Giovanni Ristori

□□□·□□□□□Giovanni Paisiello

□□·□□George Dawe

□□·□□□□□George Vernadsky

□□·□□□□□□□George Florovsky

□□·□□□□□□Georg Gervinus

□□·□□□□George Bernard Shaw

□□□□□□□□□□Darling Savishna

□□□□□□□□Molodaia gvardiia

□□□□□□□The Bronze Horseman:A Petersburg Tale

□□□□□M.Chulkov

□□□□□□□Tiutchevs

□□□□□Fyodor Tyutchev

R

□□□□□□□Veche

□□□□□□Vasily Andreyevich Zhukovsky

□□·□□□□Jules Gabriel Verne

S

□□□□□□Sadko

□□□□□□□□the Saltykovs

□□□□□□Alexei Kondratyevich Savrasov

□□□□□□□□□□□Les Mariages Samnites

□□·□□□□□Savva Mamontov

□□·□□□□□Savva Morozov

□□·□□□□□□Sawa Chevakinsky

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Petr Nikolaevich Savitski

□□□□□□□□Father Zedergolm

□□□□□□□□□□□□Philippe Paul,comte de Ségur

□□□·□□□□Samuel Collins

□□□□□□□□□Three Russian Songs

□□□□□Three Deaths

□□□□□□□The Earth Rampant

□□□Ivan Sytin

□□□□□□□□Shamordino convent

□□□□□□□□the Strannoprimnyi Dom

□□□□□□□the Shepelevs

“□□□□□”□holy artel

“□□□□”□Holy Rus’

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Most Holy Synod

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Spiritual Regulation

“□□□”□Streltsy

□□□□□□□□St.Cyril Monastery

□□□□□□□□St.Basil’s Cathedral

□□□□□□□□□□Saint Simeon Stylites

□□□□□St.Acacius

□□□Holy Fool

□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□Liturgy of St John Chrysostom

□□□□□□□□Tempered Elan

□□□□□□□□Starye gody

□□□·□□□□Stefan Zweig

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□The Slavs’Poetic View of Nature

□□□□□□Madame de Staël

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Strugatsky brothers□Arkady and Boris□

□□□□□□□□□Count Stroganov

□□□□□□□□□□□Stroganov Art School

□□□□□Pyotr Stolypin

□□□·□□□Stenka Razin

□□□·□□□□□□□Stepan Riabushinsky

□□□□□□□□□the Stroganovs

□□□□□□□·□□□□Sviatoslav Richter

□□□□□□Svetloyar

□□·□□□□□Shora Nogmov

□□□□□□□□Les Malheurs de Sophie

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Prince Dolgoruky of Suzdal

□□□□□□□Sobolevsky

□□□·□□□□□□□Sofya Kuvshinnikova

□□□·□□□□□□Solomon Mikhoels

□□□·□□□□□□Sofya Gubaidulina

□□□□□□□□Sorrento Photographs

□□□□□Solomenko

□□□□□□□□□The Solomenko Embroidery Workshops

□□□□□Sosna

□□□□□□□□□the Solodovnikov Theater

□□□□□Fyodor Sologub

T

T.I.□□□□□Terty Ivanovich Filippov

□□□□□□Talashkino

□□□□□□□□□□□Talashkino colony

□□□·□□□□Taras Bulba

□□□□·□□□Theodor Benfey

□□□□·□□□□□Tatyana Shlykova

□□□□□Terem Palace

□□□□□□□Pavel Tretyakov

□□□□□□□□□Vasily Kirillovich Trediakovsky

□□□□□□□□□prince Nikolai Sergeevich Trubetskoi

□□□□·□□□□Timofei Lysenko

□□□□□Vasily Andreevich Tropinin

□□□□Tver

□□□□□□□□Tilemakhida

□□□□□□□□□The Honourable Mirror to Youth

□□□·□□Thomas Mann

□□□□□Toumanoff

□□□2□□□Oval No.2

□□□□□□□Mikhail Nikolayevich Tukhachevsky

□□□Tula

□□□□□□□□Pictures at an Exhibition

V

V.A.□□□□,V.A.Sollogub

W

□□□□□□□□□□I Cannot Remain Silent

□□□□·□□□□□□□Varvara Cherkasskaya

□□□□·□□□□□□Varvara Stepanova

□□□□□Varangians

□□□·□□□□□Valentin Rasputin

□□□□□□Viktor Vasnetsov

□□□·□□□□□Vasily Bazhenov

□□□·□□□□□Vasily Grossman

□□□·□□□□□□□V.O.Kliuchevsky

□□□·□□□□□□Vasily Maklakov

□□□·□□□□□□Vasily Pashkevich

□□□·□□□□□□Vasily Zhukovsky

□□□·□□□□□Vasily Ivanovich Surikov

□□□·□□□□□□□□□Vasily Trediakovsky

□□□·□□□□□Vasily Vereshchagin

□□□·□□□□□□Vasily Selivanov

□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vespers□All Night Vigil□

□□□□□□□The Minor

□□□□□□□Primary Chronicle

□□□□Anton Friedrich Wilhelm von Webern

□□□□□□□Veliaminov

□□□□·□□□□□Vissarion Grigoryevich Belinsky

□□·□□□□□Vera Kharuzina

□□·□□□□□□□□□Vera Komissarzhevskaya

□□·C·□□□□□□William C.Brumfield

□□·□□□□□Vilgem Kiukhelbeker

□□□□□Paolo Veronese

□□□·□□□□Viktor Gartman

□□□·□□□□□Viktor Chernov

□□□□□□□□□□□□□Nikolai Veselovsky

□□□□□□□□□the Vishniakovs

□□□□□□·□□□□□Vyacheslav Molotov

□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Prince Petr Andreevich Viazemsky

□□□□□□Omphale

□□□□□□□□□□□□□My Native Town,Vitebsk

□□□□□□□□□Chronique de ma vie

□□□·□□□□Walter Nouvel

□□□□□□□the Vorontsovs

□□□□□□Alexander Khristoforovich Vostokov

□□□□□□□□Staraya vozdizhenka

□□□□□□□□□Prince Esper Esperovich Ukhtomsky

□□□□□□Panchantra

□□□□□□Ustilug

□□□——□□□□□□Ust-Sysolsk

X

□□□·□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Simeon Bekbulatovich□Sain Bulat□

□□·□□□□□Simon Ushakov

□□□□□□□Admiral Alexander Semyonovich Shishkov

□□□□□Jean Charles Léonard de Sismondi

□□□□□□The Peep Show

□□□□Afanasy Shchapov

□□□□□□François-Renéde Chateaubriand

□□□□Marc Chagall

□□□□□Fedor Ivanovich Chaliapin

□□□□□□□Le baiser de la fée

□□□□□□Sovremennik

□□□,Coco Chanel

□□□□□□□□Little Lord Fauntleroy

□□□□□□□Dmitry Dmitrievitch Shostakovich

□□□□□□Rayok

□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□Prince Mikhail Mikhailovich Shcherbatov

□□□·□□□□□□Sergei Aksakov

□□□·□□□□Sergei Efron

□□□·□□□□□Sergei Diaghilev

□□□·□□□□□□Serge Alexandrovich Koussevitzky

□□□·□□□□Sergei Maliutin

□□□·□□□□□□Sergei Platonov

□□□·□□□□□□□Sergei Prokofiev

□□□·□□□□□□Sergey Mikhaylovich Solovyov

□□□·□□□□□□Sergei Taboritsky

□□□·□□□□□□□Sergei Tretiakov

□□□·□□□□□Sergei Vashkov

□□□·□□□Sergei Shchukin

□□□·□□□□□□□□Sergei Yablonovsky

□□□□□□Sergiev Posad

□□□□□□Scheherazade

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Selivanovs in Riazan province

□□□□Valentin Serov

□□□·□□□□□Semyon Kotko

□□□□□□□the Khitrovos

□□□□□□□Novodeviche monastery

“□□□□”□neo-Byzantine

□□□□□□Novoe russkoe slovo

□□□□□□Novoe vremia

□□□□□□Novyi mir

□□□□□the Union of Welfare

“□□□□”□Matrioshka

□□□□□□Snow Maiden

Y

□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□Abram Gannibal

□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□the Duke of Holstein,Adam Olearius

□□□·□□□□□□Yakov Kniazhnin

□□□□·□□□□□□□Alexander Ostrovsky

□□□□·□□□□-□□□□□□□Count Alexander Osterman-Tolstoy

□□□□·□□□□Alexandre Benois

□□□□·□□□□□□□Count Alexander Benckendorff

□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□Alexander Bestuzhev□Marlinsky□

□□□□□·□□□Alessandro Poggio

□□□□·□□□——□□□□□□Alexander Porius-Vizapursky

□□□□·□□□□Alexander Blok

□□□□·□□□□□□Alexandev Constantinovitch Glazunoff

□□□□·□□□□□□□Aleksander Griboedov

□□□□·□□□□Alexander Golovine

□□□□·□□□□Alexander Ziloti

□□□□·□□□□□Alexander Kerensky

□□□□·□□□□□Alexander Radishchev

□□□□·□□□□Aleksandr Rodchenko

□□□□·□□□Alexander Rozen

□□□□·□□□□□□□□□The Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovich

□□□□·□□□□□Alexander Mosolov

□□□□·□□□□□Alexander Nikitenko

□□□□·□□□□□Alexander Nevsky

□□□□·□□□□□□Alexander Scriabin

□□□□·□□□□□Alexander Suvorov

□□□□□·□□□□□Alexandra Exter

□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□the Grand Duchess Alexandra Pavlovna

□□□□□·□□□□□Alexandra Tolstoy

□□□□□□Yaroslav

□□□□□·□□□□□Ianuarius Neverova

□□□□——□□□□□□□Yasnaya Polyana

□□□□La Nuit

□□□□·□□□□□□□□Evgeny Brusilovsky

□□□□□·□□□□□□Evgenia Linyova

□□□□□·□□□□□Evgenia Chirikova

□□□□□□□·□□□Yevstignei Fomin

□□□□□□Yevheny Yevtushenko

□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Ekaterina Breshkovskaya

□□□□□·□□□□□Ekaterina Furtseva

□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Princess Ekaterina Golitsyn

□□□□□□□□Eliseev shop

□□□□·□□□□□Emelian Pugachev

□□□□□□□□□□Yezhov

□□□□□□□Anno Domini MCMXXI

□□□·□□□□□□□Igor Stravinsky

□□□□□Ivan the Terrible

□□□□·□□□□——□□□□□Elizaveta Rimsky-Korsakov

□□□·□□□□□□Ilya Glazunov

□□□·□□□□□Ilia Muromets

□□□□□□□□Ilya Bogatyr

□□·□□□□□□Ivan Argunov

□□·□□□□□□Ivan Aksakov

□□·□□□□□Ivan Belyaev

□□·□□□□□□Ivan Tsvetaev

□□·□□□□□□□□Prince Ivan Dolgoruky

□□·□□□□□□□□Ivan Vsevolozhsky

□□·□□□□□Ivan Gronsky

□□·□□□□□□□Ivan Khlebnikov

□□·□□□□□□Ivan Vasilyevich Kireyevsky

□□·□□□□□□□Ivan Kramskoi

□□·□□□□□Ivan Krylov

□□·□□□□□Ivan Mozzukhin

□□·□□□□Ivan Prach

□□·□□□Ivan Bunin

□□·□□□Ivan Pushchin

□□·□□□□Ivan Susanin

□□·□□□□□□□Ivan Sollertinsky

□□·□□□□□□Ivan Efremov

□□·□□□□□Ivan Sechenov

□□□□·□□□□□□Ivanov-Razumnik

□□□□□Ivan Tsarevich

□□□□□□□□□□□□Letters of a Russian Officer

□□□□□□□□□□□□Letters of a Russian Traveller

□□□□□□□□□□□□Journey of a Russian Noblewoman

□□□□·□□□□□Elizaveta Svilova

“□□□□”□Mir iskusstva

□□□□□·□□□Izmail Bey

“□□□□”□Angleterre

□□□□□□□The Musical Courier

□□□□□□□Nikolai Nikolayevich Yudenich

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eudoxia Lopukhina

□□·□□□□Eugene Lanceray

□□·□□□□□□Yury Melgunov

□□□□□□□Count Yushkov

□□□□□□□the Yusupovs

□□□□□□□□□□□the Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee

□□□□□□□□L’Amitiéàl’épreuve

□□·□□□□□□John of Sinai

□□·□□□□John Evelyn

□□□·□□□□□□□Josef Kozlowski

Z

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□The Persecution of the Jews in the Spanish Inquisition

□□□□□□□□□□Ivan Zabelin

□□□□□Evgeny Ivanovich Zamyatin

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Zamoskvoreche

□□□□□□□□□The Enchanted Pilgrim

□□□□□□□Domostroi

□□□□□□La Colonie

□□□□□□□□□□□Morning of the Lady of the Manor

□□□□□□□□□A Family Affair

□□□□□□□Society of Free Aesthetics

□□□□□□□Free Music School

□□□□□□□Otechestvennye zapiski

□□□□□□□Poslednie novosti

理想国
imaginist

想象另一种可能

好文 影像 活动

共读 共赏 共享

手机扫码

发现更多内容

[MIRROR]

奥兰多·费吉斯作品 03

娜塔莎之舞：俄罗斯文化史

NATASHA'S DANCE:
A CULTURAL HISTORY OF RUSSIA

《纽约时报》《时代周刊》《每日电讯报》等媒体年度瞩目好书
入围“萨缪尔·约翰逊奖”“达夫·库珀奖”决选名单

有关俄国的一切都需要是最优秀的，费吉斯写的俄国历史也一样，而他也再一次做到了这一点。他的书写流畅优美，充满令人拍案的智慧和生活气息。他对大量文献做了轻松、恢宏而广泛的研究，所涉范围从贵族的信件到斯大林的档案，分析简洁而充满才情。这一对俄国文化卓越、炫丽而高明的导览，生动有趣、故事性强，令人着迷。

——西蒙·蒙蒂菲奥里，《耶路撒冷三千年》作者

这部作品非常有趣，同时又让读者几乎能切身闻到“俄国泥土的气息”，这个不可能的任务被费吉斯教授完成了……他为我们讲述了俄国大地下的文化根源、它的荒谬和天才，它的人性与残酷。这是一个令人肃然起敬的成就。

——乔弗里·古德曼，《论坛报》

奥兰多·费吉斯成功地描述了俄国文化的无比深厚和强大力量，概述了俄国历史上的重要问题和事件。他以一种让读者更深刻理解俄国的方式来书写，这种方式比仅仅去叙述统治者如何专制、征服者如何残暴和战争如何残酷更高明。用俄国人自己的话谈“俄罗斯问题”，如何寻找亚洲之根，探求俄国农民之谜，如何养育出如此多的伟大作家、诗人、画家和作曲家，是其著作的过人之处。

——谢尔盖·施梅曼，《纽约时报》

上架建议：历史、文化

发现另一种可能

ISBN 978-7-220-10669-9

9 787220 106699 >

定价：139.00 元